

**IN THE SUPREME COURT  
OF THE STATE OF NEVADA**

TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.,  
fka SICOR, INC.; BAXTER  
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION; and  
MCKESSON MEDICAL-SURGICAL  
INC.,

Petitioners,

v.

THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT  
COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN  
AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CLARK;  
THE HONORABLE TREVOR ATKINS,  
DISTRICT JUDGE, DEPT. 8; THE  
HONORABLE NANCY ALLF, DEPT. 27;  
and THE HONORABLE JIM CROCKETT,  
DISTRICT JUDGE, DEPT. 24,

Respondents,

And concerning:

YVETTE ADAMS; MARGARET ADYMY;  
THELMA ANDERSON; JOHN ANDREWS;  
MARIA ARTIGA; LUPITA AVILA-  
MEDEL; HENRY AYOUB; JOYCE  
BAKKEDAH; DONALD BECKER;  
JAMES BEDINO; EDWARD BENAVENTE;  
MARGARITA BENAVENTE; SUSAN  
BIEGLER; KENNETH BURT; MARGARET  
CALAVAN; MARCELINA CASTANEDA;  
VICKIE COLE-CAMPBELL; SHERRILL  
COLEMAN; NANCY COOK; JAMES  
DUARTE;

Electronically Filed  
Apr 17 2020 05:16 p.m.  
Elizabeth A. Brown  
Clerk of Supreme Court  
Supreme Court Case No.: 81024

**Dist. Court Case No.: A-18-778471-C**  
**Consolidated with: A-18-781820-C**  
**A-18-782023-C**

**PETITIONER'S APPENDIX**

**VOL. V OF VII (APP0968-1212)**

and

SOSSY ABADJIAN; GLORIA  
ACKERMAN; VIRGINIA ADARVE;  
FRANCIS ADLER; CARMEN  
AGUILAR; RENE NARCISO; RHEA  
ALDER; GEORGE ; ALLSHOUSE  
SOCORRO ALLSHOUSE; LINDA  
ALPY; JOYCE ALVAREZ; REBECCA  
L. ANDERSON ANDREI; EMANUEL;  
TERRIE ANTLES; KELLIE  
APPLETON-HULTZ; ANTHONY  
ARCHULETA; ESTEBAN  
ARELLANOS; RICKIE ARIAS; MARK  
ARKENBURG; ROGER ARRIOLA;  
MARIA ARTIGA; ROBIN ASBERRY;  
WINIFRED BABCOCK; ROBERT  
BACH; SUSAN F. BACHAND; ELAINE  
BAGLEY-TENNER; MELISSA BAL;  
BRYAN BALDRIDGE; RONALD  
BARKER; RONALD BARNCORD;  
PEGGY JO BARNHART; DONALD  
BARTLETT; SHERYLE BARTLETT;  
JOSEPH BAUDOIN; BARBARA  
BAXTER; VENUS BEAMON;  
BARBARA ROBIN BEATTY;  
RODNEY BEHLINGS; CRISTINA  
BEJARAN; TOMAS BENEDETTI;  
VERNA BENFORD; RICHARD  
BENKERT; MARSHALL BERGERON;  
DONNA BERGERON; SYLVIA  
BIVONA; ROBERT BLAIR; HARRY  
BLAKELEY; DAWN BLANCHARD;  
BONNIE BLOSS; DARRELL BOLAR; ROY  
BOLDEN; VICTOR BONILLA; GRACIELA  
BORRAYES; BILLY BOWEN; SHIRLEY  
BOWERS; SHIRLEY BRADLEY; CARLA  
BRAUER; CAROLYN BROWN; JACK  
BROWN; LESLIE BROWN; MICHAEL  
BROWN; ROBERTA BROWN; AMELIA B.

BRUNS; CARL L. BURCHARD; TRACI  
BURKS; ELIZABETH BURTON;  
ANGELITE BUSTAMANTE- RAMIREZ;  
ANASTASIO BUSTAMANTE; DOROTHY  
ANN BUTLER; LEE CALCATERRA;  
EVELYN CAMPBELL; MARIA CAMPOS;  
BOONYUEN CANACARIS; MELISSA  
CAPANDA; MARTIN CAPERELL; PEDRO  
CARDONA; SUSIE CARNEY; TERESA  
CARR; BERNARDINO CARRASCO;  
TRUMAN CARTER; XANDRA CASTO;  
SPENCE CAUDLE; MARGARET  
CAUSEY; XAVIER CEBALLOS; ROBERT  
CEDENO; DINORA CENTENO; ROY  
CHASE; CARIDAD CHEA; ELSA CHEVEZ;  
LUCILLE CHILDS; ALICIA CLARK;  
CAROL CLARK; PATRICIA CLARK;  
RICHARD COIRO; PERCELL COLLINS,  
JR.; ERNEST CONNER; SUSAN COREY;  
PATRICIA CORREA; PAUL A.  
COULOMBE; AMBER CRAWFORD;  
RONALD CROCKER; HOWARD CROSS;  
ROSSLYN CROSSLEY; WILLIAM R.  
DANIELS.; EVELYN DAVIS; MARY JEAN  
DAVIS; VIRGINIA A. DAVIS; JESSIE L.  
DAWSON; EMELYN DELACRUZ; SILVIA  
DERAS; SHERIDA DEVINE; CLAIRE  
DIAMOND; JOSE DIAZ-PEREZ; OTIS L.  
DIXON; EMILIO DOLPIES; PAMELA  
DOMINGUEZ; EUQENA DOMKOSKI;  
JOSEPH DONATO; HUGO DONIS;  
PATRICIA L. DONLEY; LJUBICA  
DRAGANIC; DELORIS K. DUCK;  
KATHLEEN J. DUHS; LILLIAN DUNCAN;  
HAROLD DUSYK; ALLYSON R. DYER,  
JR.; LOIS EASLEY; DEISY ECHEVERRIA;  
ROLAND E. ELAURIA; DARIO E.  
ESCALA; ENGARCIA B. ESCALA; KATHY  
A. ESCALERA; MARIA ESCOBEDO;  
TERESA I. ESPINOSA; LEON EVANS;

MARY FAULKNER; ABRAHAM  
FEINGOLD; MURIEL FEINGOLD; OSCAR  
FENNELL; MARIETTA FERGUSON;  
WILLIE FERGUSON; DANIEL FERRANTE;  
CAROLYN FICKLIN; JOE FILBECK;  
ETHEL FINEBERG; MADELINE C. FINN;  
ALBERT L. FITCH; ADRIAN FLORES;  
MARIA FLORES;; RAUNA FOREMASTER;  
JOSEPH E. FOSTER; PHYLLIS G. FOSTER;  
CYNTHIA D. FRAZIER; VICTORIA  
FREEMAN; LAWRENCE FRIEL; BONITA  
M. FRIESEN; NESS FRILLARTE; NANCY  
C. FRISBY; JODI GAINES; ESPERANZA  
GALLEGOS; NEOHMI GALLEGOS;  
BRENDA GARCIA; MARTHA GARCIA;  
SANDRA GARDNER; MICHAEL  
GARVEY; E THERESA GEORG; TINA  
GIANNOPOULOS; ARIS  
GIANNOPOULOS; WANDA GILBERT;  
JEAN GOLDEN; GOLOB LUCIANO;  
PASTOR GONZALES; JESUS GONZALEZ-  
TORRES; JEFF GOTLIEB; ALLEN  
GOUDY; BILL GRATTAN; ARNOLD  
GRAY; BONNIE GRAY; TANIA GREEN;  
ROY GREGORICH; WILLIE GRIFFIN;  
VERNA GRIMES; CANDELARIO  
GUEVARA; NICHOLAS GULLI; JULIA  
GUTIERREZ; DENISE F. HACHEZ; SUE  
HADJES; FRANK J. HALL; TINA HALL;  
CHARDAI C. HAMBLIN; ROBERT  
HAMILTON, JR.; JOANN HARPER; DORIS  
HARRIS; GLORICE HARRISON; SHARA  
HARRISON; RONALD K. HARTLEY;  
ESTHER A. HAYASHI; SAMUEL HAYES;  
CANDIDO HERNANDEZ; MARIA  
HERNANDEZ; THOMAS HERROLD; LUZ  
HERRON; SUSAN M. HILL; ISHEKA  
HINER; ARLENE HOARD; BETH HOBBS;  
MICHELLE HOLLIS; JAQUELINE A.  
HOLMES; JAMES HORVATH; ANA

HOSTLER; AUGUSTAVE HOULE; CARL  
II; HOWARD HOVIETZ; RUTH HOWARD;  
MICHELE HOWFORD; EDWARD L.  
HUEBNER; LOVETTE M. HUGHES;  
VIRIGINIA M. HUNTER; PATRICIA  
HURTADO-MIGUEL; ANGELA HYYPPA;  
JOSEPH INFUSO; FRANK INTERDONATI;  
BRIAN IREY; CECIL JACKSON;  
ROLANDO JARAMILLO; RICHARD JILES;  
LETHA JILES; CLIFTON JOHNSON;  
DORIS JOHNSON; JOHNNY JOHNSON;  
JOYCE JOHNSON; ARNOLD JONES; ANN  
KABADAIAN; ANTHONY K. KALETA;  
ARUN KAPOOR; LINDA J. KEELER;  
MICHAEL F. KELLY; DARRELL KIDD;  
CONNIE KIM; SOO-OK KIM; TAESOOK  
KIM; SONDR A I. KIMBERS; ELIZABETH  
I. KINDLER; IRIS L KING; JOANNA  
KOENIG; MICHAEL J. KRACHENFELS;  
CORINNE M. KRAMER; DAVID  
KROITOR; OLGA KUNIK; KAREN A.  
KUNZIG; ANEITA LAFOUNTAIN;  
BARBARA LAKE; BERTHA LAUREL;  
ANGES G. LAURON; MARIE LAWSON;  
PHYLLIS LEBLANC; ARLENE LETANG;  
JAMES A. LEWIS; JOAN LIEBSCHUTZ;  
MINERVA L. LIM; EDWARD LINDSEY;  
WILLIAM LITTLE; DOROTHY  
LIVINGSTON-STEEL; FELISA LOPEZ;  
IRAIDA LOPEZ; NOE LOPEZ; FLORENCE  
LUCAS; DARLENE LUTHER; FRANK L  
LYLES; DEBORAH MADRID; MARWA  
MAIWAND\*\*; DOROTHY J. MAJOR;  
MARIO MALDONADO; IDA MALWITZ;  
AUDREY MANUEL; GABRIEL MARES;  
CAROL A. MARQUEZ.; HUGO  
MARTINEZ; JORGE B. MARTINEZ; JOSE  
MARTINEZ; MARY LOUISE MASCARI;  
LUCY MASTRIAN; LEROY MAYS; LISA  
MAYS; VIRGINIA A. MCCALL ; STELLA

MCCRAY; LAURENCE MCDANIEL; JOHN  
MCDAVID, JR.; DOLORES MCDONNELL;  
DENISE ANNE MCGEE; MAE  
MCKINNEY; JANET MCKNIGHT; FRED  
MCMILLEN, III; MYRON MEACHAM;  
AIDA A. MEKHJIAN; CHELSEY L.  
MELLOR; JIGGERSON MENDOZA;  
SUSAN MERRELL-CLAPP; JAMES  
MIDDAUGH; SYLVIA MILBURN;  
CORINNE MILLER; JANICE MITCHEL;  
MIKHAIL MIZHIRITSKY; KIRK  
MOLITOR; MARY MOORE; JOSE MORA;  
YOLANDA MORALES; ELIZABETH  
CASTRO MORALES; YOLANDA  
MORCIGLIO; BIVETTA MORENO; DAVID  
MORGAN; DENISE M. MORGAN;  
DOUGLAS MORGAN; SONIA MORGAN;  
ANDREW MORICI; BARRY MORRIS;  
JAMES MORRIS; JUANITA E. MORRIS;  
MICHELE MORSE; DAN R. MORTENSEN;  
MIGDALIA MOSQUEDA; ANDREA  
MOTOLA; ANNIE MUNA; LUCILA  
MUNGUIA; WILLIE MURRAY; JOSEPH  
NAGY; BONNIE NAKONECZNY;  
ERLINDA NATINGA; LEEANNE NELSON;  
LANITA NEWELL ; ROSEMARIE  
NORLIN; MARSHALL NYDEN; WADE  
OBERSHAW; JOSEPH O'CONNELL;  
DIGNA OLIVA; JOHN O'MARA; L  
NORMA J. O'NEA; LINDA ORCULLO;  
PAULA OROZCO-GALAN; ANGELA  
PACHECO; DENIS PANKHURST; MATT  
PARK; KATHY PARKINSON; JESUS  
PAZOS; TERESA PECCORINI; PHYLLIS  
PEDRO; JOSE O. PENA; PATRICIA  
PEOPLES; DELMY C. PERDOMO; DORA  
PEREZ; LOUISE PEREZ; LUIS PEREZ;  
MARIA PEREZ; MERCEDES PEREZ;  
AGUSTIN PEREZ-ROQUE; ANDRE  
PERRET; JANET P. PERRY; ALAN K.

PETERSON; LOWELL PHILIP; MICHELLE  
PHILIP; DONALD PINSKER; JASON B.  
PITMAN; WAYNE PITTMAN; RON  
POLINSKI; MOHAMMED  
POURTEYMAUR; DONNA POWERS; EVA  
POWERS; JENNIFER POWERS; JOSE  
PRIETO; LUISA PRIETO; FRANCISCO  
QUINTERO; ANTHONY RAY QUIROZ;  
MARIBEL RABADAN; ADRIANA  
RAMIREZ; JOHN RAMIREZ; RAUL  
RAMIREZ; ROBERT RAPOSA; CELIA  
REYES DE MEDINA; GABRIEL REYES;  
MIGUEL REYES; BARBARA ROBERTS;  
CONSTANCE ROBINSON; LLOYD H.  
ROBINSON; CONNIE ROBY;  
ANTOINETTE ROCHESTER; VICKI  
RODGERS; TREVA RODGERS; MARIA  
RODRIGUEZ; NENITA RODRIGUEZ;  
RICARDO RODRIGUEZ; YOLANDA  
RODRIGUEZ; JOSE RODRIGUEZ-  
RAMIREZ; FREEMAN ROGERS; CAROLE  
ROGGENSEE; SONIA ROJAS; JOSEPH  
ROMANO; JEAN ROSE; ROSETTA  
RUSSELL; DEMETRY SADDLER;  
JANISANN SALAS; MARIA SALCEDO;  
KERRI SANDERS; LOVIE SANDERS;  
SHERRILYN SAUNDERS; ISA  
SCHILLING; RAY SEAY; SANDRA  
SENNESS; ANTHONY SERGIO, JR.;  
SYLVIA SHANKLIN; DOUGLAS  
SHEARER; SANDRA SIMKO; JAMES  
SLATER; JACKLYN SLAUGHTER; JOHN  
SLAUGHTER; CATHERINE SMITH;  
WILBUR SMITH; LILA SNYDER;  
DOLORES SOBIESKI; WAYNE SOMMER;  
MARIA SOTO; JULIE SPAINHOUR;  
JESSICA SPANGLER; PATRICIA SPARKS;  
WILLIAM STANKARD; GINGER  
STANLEY; RODNEY STEWART; LETICIA  
STROHECKER; HAROLD STROMGREN;

MAFALDA SUDO; BARBARA SWAIN;  
NORMA TADEO; MIRKA TARNOWSKI;  
RYSZARD TARNOWSKI; ROXANNE E.  
TASH; JILL TAYLOR; JEANNE  
THIBEAULT; CATHERINE TITUS-  
PILATE; RAYMOND TOPPLE; DOMINGA  
TORIBIO; YADEL TORRES; RITA M.  
TOWNSLEY; ROSELYN TRAFTON;  
SALVATORE TROMELLO; PATRICIA A.  
TROPP; DOROTHY TUCKOSH; LUCY  
TURNER; TERRY TURNER; ROBERT  
TUZINSKI; WILLIAM UNRUH; JESUS  
VALLS; DIANNE VALONE;  
HILLEGONDA VANDERGAAG; HENRY  
VELEY; STELLA VILLEGAS; LOUIS  
VIRGIL; CECILIA VITAL-CEDENO;  
COLLEEN VOLK; CHRIST VORGIAS;  
WILLIAM WADLOW; BETTY WAGNER;  
JOHN WALTERS; JASON WALTON;  
JANICE WAMPOLE; BARBARA WARD;  
GLORIA WARD; SANDRA WARIS;  
LESTER WEDDINGTON; ARLENE  
WEISNER; KATHRYN WHEELER; FRANK  
E. WHITE; SERENE WHITE; SHARON  
WHITE; BRIDGET WILKINS; ACE K.  
WILLIAMS; ANTHONY WILLIAMS;  
AUBREY WILLIAMS; CHARLES  
WILLIAMS; CHERYL WILLIAMS; MARY  
WILLIAMS; WILLIE WILLIAMS; GARY  
WILSON; ROBERT WILSON; STEVEN  
WILT; ANGELA WINSLOW; BEVERLY  
WINTEROWD; BETTY WINTERS; JAMES  
WOLF; DEREK WORTHY

and

MAUREEN BRIDGES; MARIA LISS;  
MARY CATTLEDGE; FRANKLIN  
CORPUZ; BARBARA EDDOWES;  
ARTHUR EINHORN; CAROL EINHORN;



WOODROW FINNEY; JOAN FRENKEN;  
EMMA FUENTES; JUDITH GERENCES;  
ANNIE GILLESPIE; CYNTHIA GRIEM-  
RODRIGUEZ; DEBBIE HALL; LLOYD  
HALL; SHANERA HALL; VIRGINIA  
HALL; ANNE HAYES; HOMERO  
HERNANDEZ; SOPHIE HINCHLIFF;  
ANGEL BARAHONA; MARTA  
FERNANDEZ VENTURA; WILLIAM  
FRALEY; RICHARD FRANCIS;  
GEORGINA HETHERINGTON; JANICE  
HOFFMAN; GEORGE JOHNSON; LINDA  
JOHNSON; SHERON JOHNSON; STEVE  
JOHNSON; SEAN KEENAN; KAREN  
KEENEY; DIANE KIRCHER; ORVILLE  
KIRCHER; STEPHANIE KLINE;  
KIMBERLY KUNKLE; PATRICIA LEWIS-  
GLYNN; BETTE LONG; PETER LONGLY;  
DIANA LOUSIGNONT; MARIA  
KOLLENDER; DAVID MAGEE;  
FRANCISCO MANTUA; DANA MARTIN;  
MARIA MARTINEZ; JOHN MAUIZIO;  
ANGA MCCLAIN; BARRY MCGIFFIN;  
MARIAN MILLER; HIEP MORAGA;  
SONDRA MORENO; JIMMY NIX; NANCY  
NORMAN; GEORGIA OLSON; MARK  
OLSON; BEVERLY PERKINS;  
MARYJANE PERRY; RICKY PETERSON;  
BRANDILLA PROSS; DALLAS PYMM;  
LEEANN PINSON; SHIRLEY PYRTLE;  
EVONNE QUAST; RONALD QUAST;  
LEANNE ROBIE; ELEANOR ROWE;  
RONALD ROWE; DELORES RUSS;  
MASSIMINO RUSSELLO; GEOLENE  
SCHALLER; JAN MICHAEL SHULTZ;  
FRANCINE SIEGEL; MARLENE SIEMS;  
RATANAKORN SKELTON; WALLACE  
STEVENSON; ROBERT STEWART; RORY  
SUNDSTROM; CAROL SWAN; SONY  
SYAMALA; RICHARD TAFAYA;

JACQUELINE BEATTIE; PRENTICE  
BESORE; IRENE BILSKI; VIOLA  
BROTTLUND-WAGNER; PATRICK  
CHRISTOPHER; PAUL DENORIO; DAVID  
DONNER; TIMOTHY DYER; DEMECIO  
GIRON; CAROL HIEL; CAROLYN  
LAMYER; REBECCA LERMA; JULIE  
KALSNES f/k/a OLSON; FANNY POOR;  
FRANCO PROVINCIALI; JOELLEN  
SHELTON; FRANK STEIN; JANET STEIN;  
LOIS THOMPSON; FRANK TORRES;  
FRANK BEALL; PETER BILLITTERI;  
IRENE CAL; CINDY COOK; EVELYN  
EALY; KRISTEN FOSTER; PHILLIP  
GARCIA; JUNE JOHNSON; LARRY  
JOHNSON; WILLIAM KEPNER; PEGGY  
LEGG; JOSE LOZANO; JOSEPHINE  
LOZANO; DEBORAH MADISON;  
MICHAEL MALONE; ANN MARIE  
MORALES; GINA RUSSO; COLLEEN  
TRANQUILL; LORAIN TURRELL;  
GRAHAM TYE; SCOTT VANDERMOLIN;  
LOUISE VERDEL; J. HOLLAND WALLIS;  
ANGELA HAMLER f/k/a WASHINGTON;  
SHARON WILKINS; MARK  
WILLIAMSON; STEVE WILLIS; BENYAM  
YOHANNES; MICHAL ZOOKIN; LIDIA  
ALDANAY; MARIDEE ALEXANDER;  
ELSIE AYERS; JACK AYERS;  
CATHERINE BARBER; LEVELYN  
BARBER; MATTHEW BEAUCHAMP;  
SEDRA BECKMAN; THOMAS BEEM;  
EMMA RUTH BELL; NATHANIA BELL;  
PAMELA BERTRAND; VICKI BEVERLY;  
FRED BLACKINGTON; BARBARA  
BLAIR; MICHELLE BOYCE; NORANNE  
BRUMAGEN; HOWARD BUGHER;  
ROBERT BUSTER; WINIFRED CARTER;  
CODELL CHAVIS; BONNIE CLARK; KIP  
COOPER; MICHEL COOPER; CHRISTA

COYNE; NIKKI DAWSON; LOU DECKER;  
PETER DEMPSEY; MARIA DOMINGUEZ;  
CAROLYN DONAHUE; LAWRENCE  
DONAHUE; CONRAD DUPONT;  
DEBORAH ESTEEN; LUPE EVANGELIST;  
KAREN FANELLI; LAFONDA FLORES;  
MADELINE FOSTER; ELOISE FREEMAN;  
ELLAMAE GAINES; LEAH GIRMA;  
ANTONIO GONZALES; FRANCISCO  
GONZALES; RICHARD GREEN; ISABEL  
GRIJALVA; JAMES HAMILTON;  
BRENDA HARMAN; DONALD  
HARMAN; SUSAN HENNING; JOSE  
HERNANDEZ; MARIE HOEG; JAMES H.  
MCAVOY; MARGUARITE M. MCAVOY;  
WILLIAM DEHAVEN; VELOY E.  
BURTON; SHIRLEY CARR; MARY  
DOMINGUEZ; CAMILLE HOWEY;  
LAVADA SHIPERS; JANNIE SMITH;  
MILDRED J. TWEEDY; KATHERINE  
HOLZHAUER; ALICIA HOSKINSON;  
GREG HOUCK; DIONNE JENKINS; JOHN  
JULIAN; WILLIAM KADER; MARY  
ELLEN KAISER; VASILIKI  
KALKANTZAKOS; WILLIAM KEELER;  
ROBERT KELLAR; SHIRLEY KELLAR;  
MELANIE KEPPEL; ANITA KINCHEN;  
PETER KLAS; LINDA KOBIGE; LINDA  
KORSCHINOWSKI; DURANGO LANE;  
JUNE LANGER; NANCY LAPA; EDWARD  
LEVINE; MERSEY LINDSEY; ZOLMAN  
LITTLE; STEVE LYONS; MARSENE  
MAKSYMOWSKI; PAT MARINO; BILLIE  
MATHEWS; KRISTINE MAYEDA;  
CARMEN MCCALL; MICHAEL MCCOY;  
ANNETTE MEDLAND; JOSPEHINE  
MOLINA; LEN MONACO; RACHEL  
MONTOKA; THEODORE MORRISON;  
XUAN MAI NGO; JACQUELINE NOVAK;  
FAITH O'BRIEN; DENISE ORR; JAVIER

PACHECO; ELI PINSONAULT;  
FLORENCE PINSONAULT; STEVE  
POKRES; TIMOTHY PRICE; STEVEN  
RAUSCH; CLIFTON ROLLINS; JOHN  
ROMERO; JEAN ROSE; RONALD  
RUTHER; JUAN SALAZAR; PRISCILLA  
SALDANA; BUDDIE SALSURY;  
BERNICE SANDERS; DANNY SCALICE;  
CARL SMITH; VICKIE SMITH; WILLIAM  
SNEDEKER; EDWARD SOLIS; MARY  
SOLIZ; ROGER SOWINSKI; CYNTHIA  
SPENCER; STEPHEN STAGG; TROY  
STATEN; LINDA STEINER; GWEN  
STONE; PHAEDRA SUNDAY; CLARENCE  
TAYLOR; CATHERINE THOMPSON;  
MARGRETT THOMPSON; VERNON  
THOMPSON; DAVID TOMLIN; VON  
TRIMBLE; CHUONG VAN TRONG; JOHN  
VICCIA; STEVEN VIG; JANET VOPINEK;  
KATHY VALENT; LINDA WALKER;  
SHIRLEY WASHINGTON; MARY  
WENTWORTH; BETTY WERNER;  
SALLY WEST; DEE LOUISE WHITNEY;  
SHIRLEY WOODS; TONY YUTYATAT;  
CATALINA ZAFRA; METRO ZAMITO;  
CHRISTINA ZEPEDA; ANDREW  
ZIELINSKI; CAROLYN ARMSTRONG;  
BETTY BRADLEY; CHARLEEN DAVIS-  
SHAW; REBECCA DAY; DION DRAUGH;  
VINCENZO ESPOSITO,

Real Parties in Interest.

Tami D. Cowden, Esq., NBN 8994  
Eric Swanis, Esq., NBN 6840  
Jason K. Hicks, Esq., NBN 13149  
**GREENBERG TRAUIG, LLP**  
10845 Griffith Peak Drive, Ste. 600  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89135  
Telephone (702) 792-3773  
Facsimile (702) 792-9002  
Email: cowdent@gtlaw.com  
swanise@gtlaw.com  
hicksja@gtlaw.com

Brian Rubenstein, Esq.  
*Admitted Pro Hac Vice*  
**GREENBERG TRAUIG, LLP**  
1717 Arch Street, Suite 400  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103  
Telephone: (215) 988-7864  
Email: rubensteinb@gtlaw.com

PHILIP M. HYMANSON  
Nevada Bar No. 2253  
HENRY J. HYMANSON  
Nevada Bar No. 14381  
**HYMANSON & HYMANSON**  
8816 Spanish Ridge Avenue  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89148  
Telephone: (702) 629-3300  
Facsimile: (702) 629-3332  
Email: Phil@HymansonLawNV.com  
Hank@HymansonLawNV.com

*Attorneys for Petitioners*

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF PETITIONER'S APPENDIX

<b>VOL.</b>	<b>PAGES</b>	<b>DATE FILED</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
I	APP0001-13	7/26/18	Complaint filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I	APP0014-29	9/27/18	Complaint filed in Sossy Abadjian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I	APP0030-45	10/1/18	Complaint filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I, II	APP0046-361	6/14/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
II	APP0362-434	6/27/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
II	APP0435-468	9/10/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
III, IV	APP0469-788	9/19/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadjian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
IV, V	APP0789-1082	9/25/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
V	APP1083-1212	10/3/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadjian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1213-1344	10/3/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1345-1425	10/7/19	Errata to the Exhibits attached to Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1426-1454	10/29/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadjian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1455-1483	10/29/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1484-1492	11/5/19	Recorder's Transcript of November 5, 2019 Hearing on Defendant's Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1493-1498	11/12/19	Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1499-1506	11/19/19	Amended Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1507-1516	11/25/19	Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.

VII	APP1517-1522	12/5/19	Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1523-1524	12/23/19	Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1525-1529	12/23/19	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1530-1542	12/26/19	Recorder's Transcript of December 26, 2019 Proceedings re: Motions filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1543-1549	1/2/20	Reply in Support of Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1550-1551	1/14/20	Order Re: Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1552-1556	1/14/20	Notice of Entry of Order Re: Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1557-1563	2/12/20	Plaintiffs' Motion for Setting of Pretrial Conference; for Designation of Case as Complex; and for Appointment of Special Master and Settlement Judge filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1564-1567	2/24/20	Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Consolidate for Trial Per NRCP 42; and EJDRC 2.50 filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1568-1574	2/24/20	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Consolidate for Trial Per NRCP 42; and EJDRC 2.50 filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1575-1582	3/3/20	Notice of Entry (Stipulation and Order to (1) Deem Case Complex; (2) Appoint Special Master/Settlement Judge; and (3) Stay all Case Deadlines filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1583-1586	3/5/20	Statement in Lieu of Transcript filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1587-1590	3/9/20	Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1591-1596	3/9/20	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PETITIONER'S APPENDIX

<b>VOL.</b>	<b>PAGES</b>	<b>DATE FILED</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
VII	APP1499-1506	11/19/19	Amended Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I	APP0030-45	10/1/18	Complaint filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I	APP0014-29	9/27/18	Complaint filed in Sossy Abadjian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I	APP0001-13	7/26/18	Complaint filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1345-1425	10/7/19	Errata to the Exhibits attached to Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1507-1516	11/25/19	Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I, II	APP0046-361	6/14/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
III, IV	APP0469-788	9/19/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
IV, V	APP0789-1082	9/25/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1575-1582	3/3/20	Notice of Entry (Stipulation and Order to (1) Deem Case Complex; (2) Appoint Special Master/Settlement Judge; and (3) Stay all Case Deadlines filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1525-1529	12/23/19	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1591-1596	3/9/20	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1568-1574	2/24/20	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Consolidate for Trial Per NRCP 42; and EJDRC 2.50 filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1552-1556	1/14/20	Notice of Entry of Order Re: Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1517-1522	12/5/19	Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.



VII	APP1587-1590	3/9/20	Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1493-1498	11/12/19	Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1523-1524	12/23/19	Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1564-1567	2/24/20	Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Consolidate for Trial Per NRCP 42; and EJDRC 2.50 filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1550-1551	1/14/20	Order Re: Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1557-1563	2/12/20	Plaintiffs' Motion for Setting of Pretrial Conference; for Designation of Case as Complex; and for Appointment of Special Master and Settlement Judge filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
II	APP0362-434	6/27/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
V	APP1083-1212	10/3/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1213-1344	10/3/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1530-1542	12/26/19	Recorder's Transcript of December 26, 2019 Proceedings re: Motions filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1484-1492	11/5/19	Recorder's Transcript of November 5, 2019 Hearing on Defendant's Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1543-1549	1/2/20	Reply in Support of Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
II	APP0435-468	9/10/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1426-1454	10/29/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1455-1483	10/29/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1583-1586	3/5/20	Statement in Lieu of Transcript filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.

### CASE INDEX OF PETITIONER'S APPENDIX

<b>VOL.</b>	<b>PAGES</b>	<b>DATE FILED</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
I	APP0030-45	10/1/18	Complaint filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I, II	APP0046-361	6/14/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
II	APP0362-434	6/27/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
II	APP0435-468	9/10/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1493-1498	11/12/19	Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1499-1506	11/19/19	Amended Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1507-1516	11/25/19	Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1517-1522	12/5/19	Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1543-1549	1/2/20	Reply in Support of Motion for Reconsideration of Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1583-1586	3/5/20	Statement in Lieu of Transcript filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1587-1590	3/9/20	Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1591-1596	3/9/20	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration filed in Maureen Bridges, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I	APP0014-29	9/27/18	Complaint filed in Sossy Abadjian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
III, IV	APP0469-788	9/19/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
V	APP1083-1212	10/3/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1426-1454	10/29/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.

VII	APP1530-1542	12/26/19	Recorder's Transcript of December 26, 2019 Proceedings re: Motions filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1550-1551	1/14/20	Order Re: Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1552-1556	1/14/20	Notice of Entry of Order Re: Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Sossy Abadijian, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
I	APP0001-13	7/26/18	Complaint filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
IV, V	APP0789-1082	9/25/19	Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1213-1344	10/3/19	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VI	APP1345-1425	10/7/19	Errata to the Exhibits attached to Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1455-1483	10/29/19	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1484-1492	11/5/19	Recorder's Transcript of November 5, 2019 Hearing on Defendant's Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1523-1524	12/23/19	Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1525-1529	12/23/19	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Defendants Motion to Dismiss filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1557-1563	2/12/20	Plaintiffs' Motion for Setting of Pretrial Conference; for Designation of Case as Complex; and for Appointment of Special Master and Settlement Judge filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1564-1567	2/24/20	Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Consolidate for Trial Per NRCP 42; and EJDRC 2.50 filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1568-1574	2/24/20	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Consolidate for Trial Per NRCP 42; and EJDRC 2.50 filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.
VII	APP1575-1582	3/3/20	Notice of Entry (Stipulation and Order to (1) Deem Case Complex; (2) Appoint Special Master/Settlement Judge; and (3) Stay all Case Deadlines filed in Yvette Adams, et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.

## CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Pursuant to NRAP 25.1 certify that I am an employee of GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP, that in accordance therewith, on April 17, 2020, I caused a copy of ***Petitioner's Appendix*** to be served via U.S. Mail, first class postage prepaid, and via the 8th Judicial District Court's e-service system, to

<p>Glen J. Lerner, Esq. GLEN LERNER INJURY ATTORNEYS 4795 South Durango Drive Las Vegas, NV 89147</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Real Parties in Interest</i></p>	<p>Peter C. Wetherall, Esq. WETHERALL GROUP, LTD. 9345 w. Sunset Rd., Ste. 100 Las Vegas, NV 89148</p> <p><i>Attorneys for Real Parties in Interest</i></p>
<p>With courtesy copies via email (pursuant to March 20, 2020 order of the Chief Judge of the EDJC that courtesy copies be submitted via email) :</p>	
<p>Hon. Nancy Allf Eighth Judicial District Court Clark County, Nevada Regional Justice Center Department 27 200 Lewis Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89155</p> <p>Hon. Trevor Atkins Eighth Judicial District Court Clark County, Nevada Regional Justice Center Department 8 200 Lewis Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89155, and</p>	<p>Hon. Jim Crockett Eighth Judicial District Court Clark County, Nevada Regional Justice Center Department 24 200 Lewis Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89155</p>

/s/ Andrea Lee Rosehill

An Employee of Greenberg Traurig LLP

... of onset of peak drug effect. Most adult patients require maintenance dosages of 10 to 20 mcg/kg/h or higher. Dosages of propofol should be reduced in patients who have received large dosages of other sedative agents. Conversely, the propofol dosage requirement may be reduced by adequate management of pain with analgesic agents. As with other sedative medications, there is interpatient variability in dosage requirements, and these requirements may change with time. (See DOSAGE GUIDE.) EVALUATION OF LEVEL OF SEDATION AND ASSESSMENT OF CNS FUNCTION SHOULD BE CARRIED OUT DAILY THROUGHOUT MAINTENANCE TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM DOSE OF PROPOFOL REQUIRED FOR SEDATION. (See Clinical Trials, ICU Sedation.) Bolus administration of 10 or 20 mg should only be used to rapidly increase depth of sedation in patients where hypotension is not likely to occur. Patients with compromised myocardial function, intravascular volume depletion, or abnormally low vascular tone (e.g., sepsis) may be more susceptible to hypotension. (See PRECAUTIONS.)

Contains sodium metabisulfite, a sulfite that may cause allergic-type reactions (including anaphylactic symptoms and life-threatening or less severe asthmatic episodes) in certain susceptible people. The overall prevalence of sulfite sensitivity in the general population is unknown and probably low. Sulfite sensitivity is seen more frequently in asthmatic than in non-asthmatic people.

**SUMMARY OF DOSAGE GUIDELINES:** Dosages and rates of administration in the following table should be individualized and titrated to clinical response. Safety and dosage requirements in pediatric patients have only been established for induction and maintenance of anesthesia. For complete dosage information, see CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY - Individualization of Dosage.

**INDICATION      DOSEAGE AND ADMINISTRATION**

**Induction of General Anesthesia**  
 Healthy Adults (Less Than 55 Years of Age): 40 mg every 10 seconds until induction onset (2 to 2.5 mg/kg)  
 Elderly, Debilitated, or ASA II/III Patients: 20 mg every 10 seconds until induction onset (1 to 1.5 mg/kg)  
 Cardiac Anesthesia: 20 mg every 10 seconds until induction onset (0.5 to 1.5 mg/kg)  
 Neurosurgical Patients: 20 mg every 10 seconds until induction onset (1 to 2 mg/kg)  
 Pediatric - healthy, 3 years of age or older: 2.5 to 3.5 mg/kg administered over 20-30 seconds

**Maintenance of General Anesthesia: (bolus)**  
 Healthy Adults (Less Than 55 Years of Age): 100 to 200 mcg/kg/min (6 to 12 mg/kg/h)  
 Elderly, Debilitated, or ASA II/III Patients: 50 to 100 mcg/kg/min (3 to 6 mg/kg/h)  
 Cardiac Anesthesia: Most patients require:  
 Primary Propofol with Secondary Opioid - 100-150 mcg/kg/min  
 Low Dose Propofol with Primary Opioid - 50-100 mcg/kg/min (See CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY Table 4)  
 Neurosurgical Patients: 100 to 200 mcg/kg/min (6 to 12 mg/kg/h)  
 Pediatric - healthy, 3 years of age or older: 125 to 300 mcg/kg/min (7.5 to 18 mg/kg/h).

**Maintenance of General Anesthesia: Intermittent Bolus**  
 Healthy Adults (Less Than 55 Years of Age): increments of 20 to 50 mg as needed.

**Induction of MAC Sedation**  
 Healthy Adults (Less Than 55 Years of Age): Slow infusion or slow injection techniques are recommended to avoid bradycardia or hypotension. Most patients require an infusion of 10 to 150 mcg/kg/min (6 to 9 mg/kg/h) for 3 to 5 minutes or a slow injection of 0.5 mg/kg over 3 to 5 minutes followed immediately by a maintenance infusion.  
 Elderly, Debilitated, Neurosurgical, or ASA II/III Patients: Most patients require dosages similar to healthy adults. Rapid boluses are to be avoided. (See WARNINGS.)

**Maintenance of MAC Sedation**  
 Healthy Adults (Less Than 55 Years of Age): A variable rate infusion technique is preferable over an intermittent bolus technique. Most patients require an infusion of 25 to 75 mcg/kg/min (1.5 to 4.5 mg/kg/h) or incremental bolus doses of 10 mg or 20 mg.  
 In Elderly, Debilitated, Neurosurgical, or ASA II/III Patients: Most patients require 60% of the usual adult dose. A rapid (single or repeated) bolus dose should not be used. (See WARNINGS.)

**Induction and Maintenance of ICU Sedation in Intubated, Mechanically Ventilated Adult Patients:** Because of the lingering effects of previous anesthetic or sedative agents, in most patients the initial infusion should be 5 mcg/kg/min (0.3 mg/kg/h) for at least 5 minutes. Subsequent increments of 5 to 10 mcg/kg/min (0.3 to 0.6 mg/kg/h) over 5 to 10 minutes may be used until desired level of sedation is achieved. Maintenance rates of 5 to 50 mcg/kg/min (0.3 to 3 mg/kg/h) or higher may be required. Evaluation of level of sedation and assessment of CNS function should be carried out daily throughout maintenance to determine the minimum dose of propofol required for sedation.  
 The safety and only animal pathway of propofol injectable emulsion should be discarded after 12 hours because propofol injectable emulsion contains no preservatives and is capable of supporting growth of microorganisms. (See WARNINGS, and DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION.)

**Compatibility and Stability:** Propofol injectable emulsion should not be mixed with other therapeutic agents prior to administration. **Must be Prepared by Administration:** Propofol injectable emulsion is provided as a ready to use formulation. However, should dilution be necessary, it should only be diluted with 5% dextrose injection and it should not be diluted to a concentration less than 2 mg/ml, because it is an emulsion in fat form. It has been shown to be more stable when in contact with glass than with plastic (95% sterility after 2 hours of running infusion in 50°C).

**Administration with Other Fluids:** Compatibility of propofol injectable emulsion with the co-administration of blood/serum/plasma has not been established. (See WARNINGS.) Propofol injectable emulsion has been shown to be compatible when administered with the following intravenous fluids:

- Dextrose Injection (5%)
- Lactated Ringers and Dextrose (5%)
- Dextrose (5%) and Sodium Chloride (0.45%) Injection
- Dextrose (5%) and Sodium Chloride (0.2%) Injection
- Infusing Procedures

**General:** Parenteral drug products should be inspected visually for particulate matter and discoloration prior to administration whenever solution and container permit.

**Local Experience with the Use of In-line Filters and Propofol Injectable Emulsion during Anesthesia or ICU/MAC Sedation is Limited.** Propofol injectable emulsion should only be administered through a filter with a pore size of 5 microns or greater unless it has been demonstrated that the filter does not block the flow of propofol injectable emulsion and/or cause the breakdown of the emulsion. Filters should be used with caution and where clinically appropriate. Continuous monitoring is necessary due to the potential for microclot flow and/or breakdown of the emulsion.

**Not for Use if there is evidence of separation of the phases of the emulsion.**  
 In cases of self-administration of propofol injectable emulsion by health care professionals have been reported, including some fatalities. (See ABUSE AND DEPENDENCE.)

10

STRICT ASEPTIC TECHNIQUE MUST ALWAYS BE MAINTAINED DURING HANDLING. PROPOFOL INJECTABLE EMULSION IS A SINGLE-USE PARENTERAL PRODUCT WHICH CONTAINS SODIUM METABISULFITE (0.25 MG/ML) TO RETARD THE RATE OF GROWTH OF MICROORGANISMS IN THE EVENT OF ACCIDENTAL EXTERNAL CONTAMINATION. HOWEVER, PROPOFOL INJECTABLE EMULSION CAN STILL SUPPORT THE GROWTH OF MICROORGANISMS AS IT IS NOT AN ANTISEPTICALLY PRESERVED PRODUCT UNDER USP STANDARDS. ACCORDINGLY, STRICT ASEPTIC TECHNIQUE MUST STILL BE ADHERED TO. DO NOT USE IF CONTAMINATION IS SUSPECTED. DISCARD UNUSED PORTIONS AS DIRECTED WITHIN THE REQUIRED TIME LIMITS (SEE DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION, HANDLING PROCEDURES). THERE HAVE BEEN REPORTS IN WHICH FAILURE TO USE ASEPTIC TECHNIQUE WHEN HANDLING PROPOFOL INJECTABLE EMULSION WAS ASSOCIATED WITH MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION OF THE PRODUCT AND WITH FEVER, INFECTION/SEPSIS, OTHER LIFE-THREATENING ILLNESSES, AND/OR DEATH.

**Guidelines for Aseptic Technique for Burettal Administration/ASIC Sedation**

Propofol injectable emulsion should be prepared for use just prior to initiation of each individual anesthetic/sedative procedure. The vial rubber stopper should be disinfected using 70% isopropyl alcohol. Propofol injectable emulsion should be drawn into sterile syringes immediately after vials are opened. When withdrawing propofol injectable emulsion from vials, a sterile vent spike should be used. Administration should commence promptly and be completed as within 6 hours after the vials have been opened.

Propofol injectable emulsion should be prepared for single patient use only. Any unused portions of propofol injectable emulsion, reservoirs, dedicated administration tubing and/or syringes containing propofol injectable emulsion must be discarded at the end of the anesthetic procedure or at 6 hours, whichever occurs sooner. The IV line should be flushed every 6 hours and at the end of the anesthetic procedure to remove residual propofol injectable emulsion.

**Guidelines for Aseptic Technique for ICU Sedation**

Propofol injectable emulsion should be prepared for single patient use only. When propofol injectable emulsion is administered directly from the vial, strict aseptic techniques must be followed. The vial rubber stopper should be disinfected using 70% isopropyl alcohol. A sterile vent spike and sterile tubing must be used for administration of propofol injectable emulsion. As with other lipid emulsions, the number of I.V. line manipulations should be minimized. Administration should commence promptly and must be completed within 12 hours after the vial has been spiked. The tubing and any unused portions of propofol injectable emulsion must be discarded after 12 hours.

If propofol injectable emulsion is transferred to a syringe or other container prior to administration, the handling procedures for general anesthesia/ASIC sedation should be followed, and the product should be discarded and administration lines changed after 6 hours.

**HOW SUPPLIED**

Propofol injectable emulsion is available in ready-to-use 20 mL vials, 50 mL infusion vials, and 100 mL infusion vials containing 10 mg/mL of propofol.

**Vials:**

NDC Number	Propofol	Available Packaging
0703-2888-04	20 mL vial	25 vials/short tray
0703-2888-08	50 mL infusion vial	25 vials/short tray
0703-2888-09	100 mL infusion vial	10 vials/short tray

Propofol undergoes oxidative degradation in the presence of oxygen, and is, therefore, packaged under nitrogen to eliminate this degradation path. Store between 4°-22°C (40°-72°F). Do not freeze. Shake well before use.

*Rx only*

Issued: December 1996  
Geha-Scor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
Irvine, CA 92618

NDC 0703-2859-03

**GensiaSicor™**  
PHARMACEUTICALS

**Propofol**  
**Injectable Emulsion 1%**

**1000 mg/100 mL**  
**(10 mg/mL)**

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

- Use strict aseptic technique
- Contaminated ampules should be discarded
- Single patient use only
- Contains no preservatives
- CONTAINS A SMALL AMOUNT OF SODIUM METABISULFITE
- Begin use promptly after opening
- Do not use if the solution is cloudy or contains particles

*Sterile, ready to use*  
**10 x 100 mL**  
**Contains 1000 mg Propofol**

C 0703-2859-03

# ropofol e Emulsion 1%

mg/100 mL

mg/mL)

## ADMINISTRATION

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE: microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

*Sterile, nonpyrogenic*

**10 x 100 mL single-patient infusion vial**

**Contains a Sulfite**



and/or

is supported.  
specified

fusion vials

NDC 0703-2859-03

**Propofol**  
**Injectable Emulsion 1%**  
**1000 mg/100 mL**  
**(10 mg/mL)**

**GensiaSicor™**  
PHARMACEUTICALS

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

• Use strict aseptic technique • Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness • Single patient use • Contains no preservative • CONTAINS A SILENT THERMIST • Microbial growth may still be supported • Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert) • Do not use if contamination is suspected

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Irvine, CA 92618

NDC 0703-2E 03

1%



**GensiaSicor™**  
PHARMACEUTICALS

# Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%

1000 mg/100 mL

(10 mg/mL)

FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION

- Use strict aseptic technique
- Contaminated vials should be discarded
- Single patient use only
- Contains no preservatives
- CONTAINS A BACTERIAL FILTER
- Begin use promptly after opening
- Do not use if the emulsion is cloudy or contains particles

*Sterile, r*  
**10 x 100**  
**Contains**

cause fever,  
ess • Single  
SA SILENTE:  
se • Jt,  
nit. (See  
suspected

, CA 92618

جنتیسیکور فارما  
JAN 4 1999

3

l  
sion 1%

0 mL

)

RATION

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE; microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

*Sterile, nonpyrogenic*  
**10 x 100 mL single-patient infusion vials**  
**Contains a Sulfite**

•  
•  
•  
•  
•  
•  
•  
•  
•  
•

SHA2  
Usual  
Each  
phosp  
adjust  
Propc  
admin  
surgic  
maint  
circula  
Store  
Rx<sup>o</sup>

020

APP0974

s, and/or

ill be supported.  
hin specified

infusion vials

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE; microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

SHAKE WELL BEFORE USE.

**Usual Dosage:** See insert.

Each mL contains: propofol (10 mg), soybean oil (100 mg), glycerol (22.5 mg), egg yolk phospholipid (12 mg) and **SODIUM METABISULFITE** (0.25 mg); with sodium hydroxide to adjust pH to 4.5-6.4.

Propofol Injectable Emulsion should be administered only by persons trained in the administration of general anesthesia and not involved in the conduct of the surgical/diagnostic procedure. **Patients should continuously monitored and facilities for maintenance of a patent airway, artificial ventilation, and oxygen enrichment and circulatory resuscitation must be immediately available.**

Store between 4°-22°C (40°-72°F). Do not freeze. Discard unused portion.

*Rx only*

X12-285-901

GensiaSicor

NDC 0703-2856-04

**Propofol**

**Injectable Emulsion 1%**

200 mg/20 mL

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Irvine, CA 92618

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- **CONTAINS A SULFITE:** microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

**25 x 20 mL single dose vials**

**Contains a Sulfite**

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Irvine, CA 92618

**APPROVED**

1/21/90

**Contains a Sulfite**

GensiaSicor

NDC 0703-2856-04

**Propofol**

**Injectable Emulsion 1%**

200 mg/20 mL

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Irvine, CA 92618

**25 x 20 mL single dose vials**

**Contains a Sulfite**

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- **CONTAINS A SULFITE:** microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

**GensiaSicor**

**NDC 0703-2856-04**

**Propofol**

**Injectable Emulsion 1%**

**200 mg/20 mL**

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Irvine, CA 92618

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE, micro.
- Begin use promptly after opening. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

**25 x 20 mL single**

**Contains a Sulfite**

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE, micro. microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

**25 x 20 mL single dose vials**

**Contains a Sulfite**

**NDC 0703-2856-04**

**Propofol**

**Injectable Emulsion 1%**

**200 mg/20 mL**

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Irvine, CA 92618

**APPROVED**

DEC 4 1970

**2856-04**

**Propofol**

**Emulsion 1%**

**20 mL**

**ADMINISTRATION**

NO. Irvine, CA 92618

**25 x 20 mL single dose vials**

**Contains a Sulfite**

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE, micro. microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

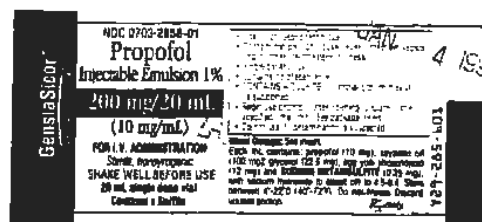
Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
PROPOFOL INJECTABLE EMULSION 1%, 10 mg/mL  
ANDA 75-102

Response to Deficiency Facsimile dated December 11, 1998

Container Label - NDC 0703-2856-04

(Part No. Y29-285-601)

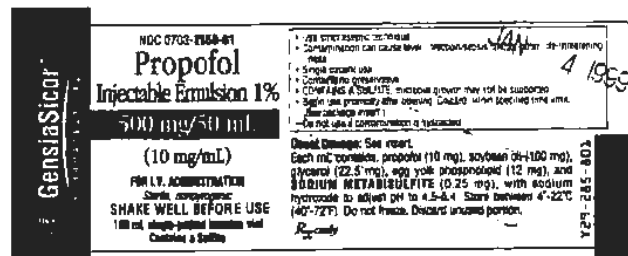
200 mg/20 mL vial



Container Label - NDC 0703-2858-09

(Part No. Y29-285-801)

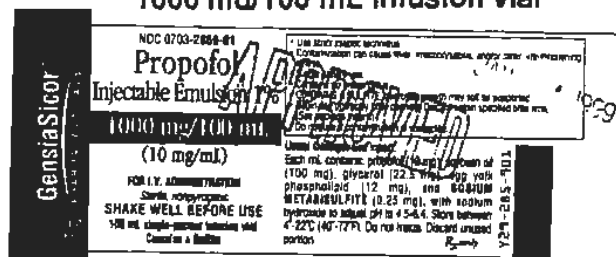
500 mg/50 mL infusion vial



Container Label - NDC 0703-2859-03

(Part No. Y29-285-901)

1000 mg/100 mL infusion vial



**GensiaSicor™**  
PHARMACEUTICALS

NDC 0703-2858-09

**Propofol**  
**Injectable Emulsion 1%**  
**500 mg/50 mL**  
**(10 mg/mL)**

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE; microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

*Sterile, nonpyrogenic*

20 x 50 mL single-patient infusion vials

Contains a Sulfite



NDC 0703-2858-09

**Propofol**  
**Injectable Emulsion 1%**

**500 mg/50 mL**  
**(10 mg/mL)**

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

GensiaSicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Irvine, CA 92618

JAN 4 1993  
**APPROVED**

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE: microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

*Sterile, nonpyrogenic*

20 x 50 mL single-patient infusion vials

Contains a Sulfite

Illness.

NDC 0703-2858-09

**GensiaSicor™**  
PHARMACEUTICALS

**Propofol**  
**Injectable Emulsion 1%**  
**500 mg/50 mL**  
**(10 mg/mL)**

**FOR I.V. ADMINISTRATION**

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- CONTAINS A SULFITE: microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit. (See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

*Sterile, nonpyrogenic*  
20 x 50 mL single-patient infusion vials  
Contains a Sulfite

pholipid  
i.e.,  
tion of  
its should  
ation,

- Use strict aseptic technique.
- Contamination can cause fever, infection/sepsis, and/or other life-threatening illness.
- Single patient use.
- Contains no preservative.
- **CONTAINS A SULFITE**; microbial growth may still be supported.
- Begin use promptly after opening. Discard within specified time limit.  
(See package insert.)
- Do not use if contamination is suspected.

**SHAKE WELL BEFORE USE.**

**Usual Dosage:** See insert.

Each mL contains: propofol (10 mg), soybean oil (100 mg), glycerol (22.5 mg), egg yolk phospholipid (12 mg) and **SODIUM METABISULFITE** (0.25 mg); with sodium hydroxide to adjust pH to 4.5-6.4.

Propofol Injectable Emulsion should be administered only by persons trained in the administration of general anesthesia and not involved in the conduct of the surgical/diagnostic procedure. Patients should be continuously monitored and facilities for maintenance of a patent airway, artificial ventilation, and oxygen enrichment and circulatory resuscitation must be immediately available.

Store between 4°-22°C (40°-72°F). Do not freeze. Discard unused portion.

*R<sub>x</sub> only*

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Irvine, CA 92618

X12-285-801

**Propofol**<sup>TM</sup>

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

Application Number 75-102

CHEMISTRY REVIEW(S)

1. CHEMIST'S REVIEW NO.2
2. ANDA #75-102
3. NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT  
Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals  
17 Hughes  
Irvine, CA 92718-1902
4. LEGAL BASIS FOR ANDA SUBMISSION  
Generic version of Zeneca, Ltd., Diprivan® (NDA 19-627).  
Patent certification and exclusivity statement are provided  
(pp 013-017).
5. SUPPLEMENT(s) N/A
6. ESTABLISHED NAME  
**Propofol Injectable Emulsion**  
**(With 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite)**
7. PROPRIETARY NAME  
N/A
8. SUPPLEMENT(s) PROVIDE(s) FOR Original ANDA
9. AMENDMENTS AND OTHER DATES

<u>Firm</u>		<u>FDA</u>	
Orig. submission	3/31/97	Acknowledgment letter	5/8/97
Amendment	5/20/97		
		Micro review	9/17/97
		Deficiency letter	10/22/97
Amendment (Bio)	12/11/97		
Amendment	12/3/97		
 <i>Change to 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite</i>			
Amendment	1/16/98		
New correspondence	2/11/98		
New correspondence	4/13/98		
New correspondence	5/27/98	Bio review (Final)	6/23/98
New correspondence	6/30/98		
New correspondence	8/10/98		
Amendment	8/24/98	Micro review	10/23/98
Amendment	10/16/98		
Amendment	12/14/98		
New correspondence	12/15/98	Label review	12/21/98
New correspondence	12/28/98		

CHEMIST'S REVIEW ANDA 75-102 - PAGE 2

10. PHARMACOLOGICAL CATEGORY

Anesthetic - is indicated for both induction and/or maintenance of anesthesia as part of a balanced anesthetic technique for inpatient and outpatient surgery.

11. Rx or OTC

R

12. RELATED ANDA/DMF(s)

13. DOSAGE FORM

Injection (I.V. Administration)

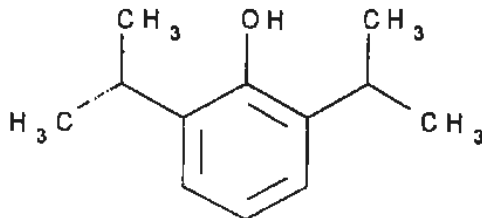
14. STRENGTH

10 mg/ml

15. CHEMICAL NAME AND STRUCTURE

Propofol

$C_{12}H_{18}O$ ; M.W. = 178.27



2,6-Diisopropylphenol. CAS [2078-54-8]

*Drug substance and drug product are not official USP 23 items.*

16. RECORDS AND REPORTS None

CHEMIST'S REVIEW ANDA 75-102 - PAGE 3

17. COMMENTS

- a. Application is **satisfactory** for approval
- b. Labeling review **ACCEPTABLE**, dated 12/21/98
- c. Bio review found **ADEQUATE**, dated 6/23/98
- d. Micro review found **ADEQUATE**, dated 10/23/98
- d. DMF found **ADEQUATE**, dated 11/17/98
- e. Methods validation for drug substance and drug product have been evaluated under ANDA 74-816. Only the sodium metabisulfite assay was tested on this ANDA.
- f. Establishment Evaluation Report has been found **ADEQUATE**, dated 12/14/98.
- g. ANDA has same manufacturing process as companion ANDA 74-816 (vials).

18. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

**APPROVE**

19. REVIEWER

Raymond Brown

DATE COMPLETED

December 28, 1998

Page(s) 13

Contain Trade Secret,

Commercial/Confidential

Information and are not

releasable.

*Chemistry Review #2*  
*12/28/98*



Page(s) 1

Contain Trade Secret,

Commercial/Confidential

Information and are not

releasable.

10/22/97

Chemistry Comment

#38

1. CHEMIST'S REVIEW NO.1
2. ANDA #75-102
3. NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT  
Gensia Laboratories, Ltd.  
19 Hughes-  
Irvine, CA 92718-1902
4. LEGAL BASIS FOR ANDA SUBMISSION  
Generic version of Zeneca, Ltd., Diprivan® (NDA 19-627).  
Patent certification and exclusivity statement are provided  
(pp. 013-017).  
  
U.S. Patent No. 4056635, expired November 1, 1996
5. SUPPLEMENT(s) N/A
6. ESTABLISHED NAME  
Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%  
(With
7. PROPRIETARY NAME  
N/A
8. SUPPLEMENT(s) PROVIDE(s) FOR Original ANDA
9. AMENDMENTS AND OTHER DATES  

<u>Firm</u>		<u>FDA</u>	
Orig. submission	3/31/97	Acknowledgment letter	5/8/97
		CSO review	4/29/97
		Label review	Pending
Amendment	5/20/97	Bio review	Pending
		Micro review	9/17/97

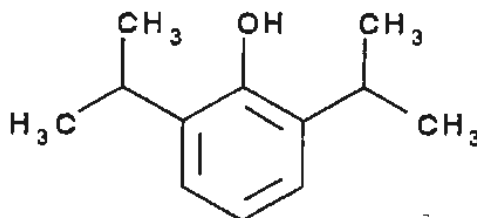
*This review covers submissions dated 3/31/97 and 5/20/97.*
10. PHARMACOLOGICAL CATEGORY  
Anesthetic - is indicated for both induction and/or  
maintenance of anesthesia as part of a balanced anesthetic  
technique for inpatient and outpatient surgery.
11. Rx or OTC  
R
- 12.
13. DOSAGE FORM  
Injection (I.V. Administration)
14. STRENGTH  
10 mg/ml

CHEMIST'S REVIEW ANDA 75-102 - PAGE 2

15. CHEMICAL NAME AND STRUCTURE

Propofol

C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O; M.W. = 178.27



2,6-Diisopropylphenol. CAS [2078-54-8]

*Drug substance and drug product are not official USP 23 items.*

16. RECORDS AND REPORTS None

17. COMMENTS

- a. Application contains facsimile CMC deficiencies
- b. Labeling pending dated.
- c. Bio (with                      found pending, dated
- d. Micro found satisfactory, dated 9/17/97
- d. DMF found satisfactory, dated 7/25/97
- e. Methods validation for both drug substance and drug is being evaluated under ANDA 74-816, submitted 4/7/97.
- f. Establishment Evaluation Request has been submitted to the Division of Compliance, dated 4/30/97.
- g. ANDA has same manufacturing process as companion ANDA 74-816 (vials).

18. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

**NOT APPROVABLE**

19. REVIEWER:  
Raymond Brown

DATE COMPLETED:  
July 25, 1997

Page(s) 15

Contain Trade Secret,

Commercial/Confidential

Information and are not

releasable.

*Chemistry Review #1*  
*7/25/97:*

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

Application Number 75-102

BIOEQUIVALENCE REVIEW(S)

7.1

Propofol Injectable Emulsion  
10 mg/mL  
ANDA #75-102  
Review: Moheb H. Makary  
Filename: 75102W.198

Gensia Laboratories  
Irvine, CA  
Submission Date:  
1/16/1998

Addendum to the January 16, 1998 Review

Gensia's formulation for Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL, contains 0.025% sodium metabisulfite instead of \_\_\_\_\_ used in the reference product by Zeneca. Therefore, the waiver for the test product should be granted based on CFR 320.24(b)(6) not on CFR 320.22 (b)(1) as stated in the original review (review dated June 23, 1998).

/S/  
Moheb H. Makary, Ph.D.  
Division of Bioequivalence  
Review Branch III

Concur

/S/  
Dale P. Conner, Pharm.D.  
Director  
Division of Bioequivalence

Date: 12/30/98

Propofol Injectable Emulsion  
10 mg/mL  
ANDA #75-102  
Review: Moheb H. Makary  
Filename: 75102W.198

Gensia Laboratories  
Irvine, CA  
Submission Date:  
1/16/1998

Addendum to the January 16, 1998 Review

Gensia's formulation for Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL, contains 0.025% sodium metabisulfite instead of \_\_\_\_\_ used in the reference product by Zeneca. Therefore, the waiver for the test product should be granted based on CFR 320.24(b)(6) not on CFR 320.22 (b)(1) as stated in the original review (review dated June 23, 1998).

*MS*  
Moheb H. Makary, Ph.D.  
Division of Bioequivalence  
Review Branch III

Concur: *MS*  
Dale P. Conner, Pharm.D.  
Director  
Division of Bioequivalence

Date: *12/30/98*

Mmakary/12-30-98, 75102W.D98

### DIVISION REVIEW SUMMARY

ANDA 75-102      DRUG PRODUCT: Propofol Injection Emulsion  
(with 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite)

FIRM: Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals

DOSAGE FORM: Injectable (Intravenous)

STRENGTH(S): 10 mg/mL

cGMP STATEMENT/EIR UPDATE STATUS: Adequate -  
An ESTABLISHMENT EVALUATION REPORT issued to the Division of  
Compliance has found to be ADEQUATE, dated 12/14/98.

BIO INFORMATION: Satisfactory -  
The Division of Bioequivalence has granted the waiver is pending  
the acceptance of the new formulation. See bio review dated  
6/23/98.

VALIDATION- (DESCRIPTION OF DOSAGE FORM SAME AS FIRM'S):  
Adequate -

Methods validation for drug substance and drug product were  
performed under ANDA 74-816, which used the same methods. Only  
the sodium metabisulfite assay was tested on ANDA 75-102. See  
methods validation report dated May 26, 1998.

STABILITY: Satisfactory -  
Accelerated ( $40^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}/75 \pm 5\% \text{ RH}$  and Light Box) stability data  
are provided for lot nos. XP7N314, XP7S302 and XP7S302F1 tested  
at 1, 2 and 3 month intervals in the final marketed container/  
closure systems, 20 mL, 50 mL and 100 mL vials respectively. The  
data are adequate and within the specified limits. Also provided  
are controlled room temperature ( $22 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $25 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}/60 \pm 5\% \text{ RH}$ ), tested at 1, 2, 3, 6 and 9 month intervals in the final  
container/closure systems. The data are within the specified  
limits. An expiration dating period of 24 month has been  
granted.

LABELING: Acceptable -  
See review of professional labeling conducted by Kuong Lee,  
concurrent by John Grace, dated 12/16/98.



STERILIZATION VALIDATION: Adequate -  
See micro review #2, dated 10/23/98.

- 2 -

SIZE OF BIO BATCH (FIRM'S SOURCE OF NDS OK?) Satisfactory -  
Batch nos. XP7N314 NDS lot no. PL-PROP-4) has  
a theoretical yield of        Liters, actual yield consist of  
Liters.

Drug Master File        found ADEQUATE, dated 11/17/98.

SIZE OF STABILITY BATCHES - Satisfactory -  
Batch no. XP7N314 a theoretical yield of        Liters, actual  
yield consist of        .liters. Batch Reconciliation indicates        -  
the entire batch was packaged in to sublots, lot no. XP7S302 and  
XP7S302F1.

PROPOSED PRODUCTION BATCH - MANUFACTURING PROCESS THE SAME AS  
BIO/STABILITY? Satisfactory -

The proposed maximum production batch size is        iters, with  
equipment specified.

RECOMMENDATION:  
APPROVE

CC:

Endorsement:

*Robert*  
*12/8/98*

*-145*

December 11, 1997



NDA CRG AMENDMENT

N/A

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

RE: Propofol Injectable Emulsion  
(with 0.005% EDTA), 10 mg/mL  
Prefilled Syringe ANDA: 75-102

#### BIOEQUIVALENCY AMENDMENT

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to our Abbreviated New Drug Application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (Prefilled Syringe) containing 0.005% Disodium Edetate (EDTA) in the formulation, ANDA 75-102. Reference is also made to the Agency's letter dated November 30, 1997. In accordance with the provisions of Section 314.96 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21, we hereby amend our application to provide the additional information as requested.

Furthermore, pursuant to the Agency's instructions, a copy of the Bioequivalency Deficiency facsimile is provided in this response.

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this application, please do not hesitate in contacting Ms. Rosalie A. Lowe, Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs, at (714) 457-2808, or myself at (714) 455-4709, or by facsimile at (714) 583-7351.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Donald J. Harrigan".

Donald J. Harrigan, R.Ph.  
Director, Regulatory Affairs

RECEIVED

DEC 12 1997

GENERIC DRUGS

Enclosure

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

Gensia Laboratories, Ltd. ■ 19 Hughes, Irvine, CA 92618 ■ (714) 455-4700 ■ FAX (714) 855-8210  
Gensia Inc. ■ 9360 Towne Center Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 ■ (619) 546-8300 ■ FAX (619) 453-0095

043

APP0997

NOV 30 1997

J. Schum

4

BIOEQUIVALENCY DEFICIENCIES TO BE PROVIDED TO THE APPLICANT

ANDA: 75-102

APPLICANT:GENSIA


DRUG PRODUCT: Propofol 10 mg/ml prefilled syringes (injectable emulsion)

The Division of Bioequivalence has completed its review of your submission(s) acknowledged on the cover sheet. The following deficiency has been identified.

1. Please measure the globule size distribution in the prefilled syringes for both the test and reference products.

Sincerely yours,

A

  
Rabindra N. Patnaik, Ph.D.  
Acting Director  
Division of Bioequivalence  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research

044

APP0998

## BIOEQUIVALENCY DEFICIENCIES TO BE PROVIDED TO THE APPLICANT

ANDA: 75-102


APPLICANT:GENSIA

DRUG PRODUCT: Propofol 10 mg/ml prefilled syringes (injectable emulsion)

The Division of Bioequivalence has completed its review of your submission(s) acknowledged on the cover sheet. The following deficiency has been identified.

1. Please measure the globule size distribution in the prefilled syringes for both the test and reference products.

Sincerely yours,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
/S/  
Rabindra K. Patnaik, Ph.D.  
Acting Director  
Division of Bioequivalence  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research

Propofol Injection, Prefilled Syringe      Gensia Laboratories

10 mg/mL      Irvine, CA

ANDA #75-102      Submission Date:

Reviewer: Moo Park      3/31/97; 5/20/97

Filename: 75102w.397

### Review of a Waiver Request

#### I. Objectives

Review of Gensia's waiver request for its Propofol Injection, 10 mg/mL in 20 mL prefilled syringe. Reference listed drug product is Zeneca's Diprivan<sup>®</sup>, 10 mg/mL in 50 mL prefilled syringe.

#### II. Background

The applicant received a waiver for its Propofol Injection, 10 mg/mL in 20 mL, 50 mL and 100 mL vials (ANDA #74-816; submission date=12/24/96; review date=5/16/97). This ANDA #75-102 is for Propofol Injection, 10 mg/mL in 20 mL prefilled syringe.

#### III. Comments

1. Propofol Injection is an oil-in-water emulsion. The formulation of the test product is shown below. The formulations of the test and reference formulations are identical.

## Test Formulation

Ingredient	Amount mg/mL
Propofol	10
Soybean Oil, USP	100
Glycerin, USP	22.5
Egg Lecithin	12
Sodium Hydroxide	qs to pH 7-8.5
Water for Injection, USP	qs to 1 mL

2. The globule size distribution data of the test and reference drug products submitted were the same submitted for ANDA #74-816 for the injectable emulsion packaged in vials. The firm should measure the globule size distribution in the prefilled syringe formulation for both the test and reference products. Variables such as filling operation into syringes and contact with packaging components may affect the globule size distribution.
3. The waiver of *in vivo* bioequivalence study requirements for the test product is not granted pending the applicant's new globule size distribution data for the test and reference products packaged in syringes.

IV. Deficiency

The globule size distribution data of the test and reference drug products submitted were the same submitted for ANDA #74-816 for the injectable emulsion packaged in vials. The firm should measure the globule size distribution in the prefilled syringes for both the test and reference products.

V. Recommendation

The Division of Bioequivalence does not agree that the information submitted by Gensia demonstrates that its Propofol Injection (with ), 10 mg/mL in prefilled syringe, falls under 21 CFR 320.22(b)(1) of the Bioavailability/Bioequivalence Regulations. The submission is incomplete and the waiver of *in vivo* bioequivalence study requirements for the test product is not granted pending the applicant's response to the deficiency.

The firm should be informed of the deficiency and recommendation.

*TS/*

Moo Park, Ph.D.

Review Branch III

- The Division of Bioequivalence

RD INITIALED RMHATRE

FT INITIALED RMHATRE

*TS/*

7/9/97

Concur:

*fr*

*TS/*  
Nicholas Flöschner, Ph.D.  
Director  
Division of Bioequivalence

Date:

8/1/97

File history: Draft (7/2/97); Final (7/8/97)

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

Application Number 75-102

MICROBIOLOGY REVIEW(S)



OFFICE OF GENERIC DRUGS, HFD-640  
Microbiologists Review #1  
September 15, 1997

A. 1. ANDA 75-102

APPLICANT Gensia Laboratories, LTD.  
19 Hughes  
Irvine CA 92718-1902

2. PRODUCT NAMES: Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with  
0.005% EDTA)
3. DOSAGE FORM AND ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION: 10 mg/mL  
Emulsion, 200 mg/20 mL Pre-Filled Syringes, Intravenous
4. METHOD(S) OF STERILIZATION:
5. PHARMACOLOGICAL CATEGORY: Hypnotic Agent (Sedative)

B. 1. DATE OF INITIAL SUBMISSION: March 31, 1997  
Subject of this Review (Received April 1, 1997)

2. DATE OF AMENDMENT: None  
3. RELATED DOCUMENTS:

4. ASSIGNED FOR REVIEW: 9/8/97

C. REMARKS: The subject drug product is filled into 20 mL  
glass syringes and terminally sterilized at the  
Irvine CA pharmaceutical manufacturing facility.

D. CONCLUSIONS: The submission is recommended for approval on  
the basis of sterility assurance. The  
specific comments are provided in "E. Review  
Notes".

1/SL 9/16/97  
Andrea S. High, PhD D.

cc:

Page(s) 4

Contain Trade Secret,  
Commercial/Confidential  
Information and are not  
releasable.

*Micro Review #1*

*9/15/97*

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

Application Number 75-102

ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENTS

22-DEC-1998

FDA CDER EES

Page 1 of 1

**ESTABLISHMENT EVALUATION REQUEST  
SUMMARY REPORT**

Application: **ANDA 75102/000**  
Stamp: **01-APR-1997** Regulatory Due:  
Applicant: **GENSIA LABS**  
**19 HUGHES**  
**IRVINE, CA 926181902**

Priority:  
Action Goal:  
Brand Name:  
Established Name: **PROPOFOL**  
Generic Name:  
Dosage Form: **INJ (INJECTION)**  
Strength: **10MG/ML**

Org Code: **600**

District Goal: **01-JUN-1998**

FDA Contacts: **K. SHERROD (HFD-617) 301-827-5849 , Project Manager**  
**B. ARNWINE (HFD-645) 301-827-5849 , Team Leader**

**Overall Recommendation:**

**ACCEPTABLE on 14-DEC-1998 by J. D AMBROGIO (HFD-324) 301-827-0062**  
**ACCEPTABLE on 12-MAY-1997 by M. EGAS (HFD-322) 301-594-0095**

Establishment:  
DMF No:  
AADA No:

Profile: **CSN** OAI Status: **NONE**  
Last Milestone: **OC RECOMMENDATION**  
Milestone Date: **16-NOV-1998**  
Decision: **ACCEPTABLE**  
Reason: **BASED ON PROFILE**

Responsibilities: **DRUG SUBSTANCE  
MANUFACTURER**

Establishment: **2027158**  
**GENSIA INC**  
**19 HUGHES**  
**IRVINE, CA 926181902**

DMF No:  
AADA No:

Profile: **SVS** OAI Status: **NONE**  
Last Milestone: **OC RECOMMENDATION**  
Milestone Date: **14-DEC-1998**  
Decision: **ACCEPTABLE**  
Reason: **DISTRICT RECOMMENDATION**

Responsibilities: **FINISHED DOSAGE  
MANUFACTURER**

053

APP1007

**APPROVAL SUMMARY**  
**REVIEW OF PROFESSIONAL LABELING**  
**DIVISION OF LABELING AND PROGRAM SUPPORT**  
**LABELING REVIEW BRANCH**

ANDA Number: 75-102

Date of Submission: December 14, 1998

- Applicant's Name: **Gensia Laboratories, Ltd.**

Established Name: **Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1% (10 mg/mL)**

**Approval Summary**

Do you have 12 Final Printed Labels and Labeling? YES

1. CONTAINER - 20 mL, 50 mL, and 100 mL vials

Satisfactory in FPL in the December 14, 1998 submission.

2. CARTON - 20 mL, 50 mL, and 100 mL

Satisfactory in FPL in the December 14, 1998 submission.

3. INSERT

Satisfactory in FPL in the December 14, 1998 submission.

**Revisions Needed Post Approval But Prior To Marketing**

1. CONTAINER - 20 mL, 50 mL, and 100 mL vials

a. Please add "Contains a Sulfite" with the **same prominence** as the total volume expression on the principal display panel and relocate to appear above the route of administration.

b. Relocate "Rx only" to appear on the principal display panel.

- CARTON - 20 mL, 50 mL, and 100 mL

a. Relocate "Contains a Sulfite" to appear above the route of administration on the principal display panel.

b. Relocate "Rx only" to appear on the principal display panel.

*See  
Commitment  
by firm.  
dated 12/24/98  
as to  
be made.  
as SSCB.*

3. Transfer Label

Transfer labels are not reviewed by the Division however, we recommend that the phrase "Contains a Sulfite" be added to the label.

4. INSERT

- a. The molecular weight of propofol should be 178.27 instead of 178.28 and chemically it should be described as 2,6-diisopropylphenol in the DESCRIPTION section.
- b. Insert the word "injection" after the word "propofol" in the last sentence under Individualization of Dosage subsection of CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY section.
- c. Insert the word "classified" between the words "...recommended for children" and "ASA III or IV." in the fourth sentence, first paragraph, under Induction of General Anesthesia subsection of Pediatric Anesthesia subsection of CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY section.
- d. We note that you have included the statement "Contains sodium metabisulfite, a sulfite that...in non asthmatic people" in the PRECAUTIONS and DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION sections however, this statement should appear in WARNINGS section per 21 CFR 201.22(b).
- e. Delete the last sentence, "Accidental clinical extravasation and intentional injection into subcutaneous or perivascular tissues of animals caused minimal tissue reaction." in the fifth paragraph under PRECAUTIONS section.
- f. Please add "The syringe(s) should be labeled with appropriate information including the date and time the vial was opened." as the fifth sentence in the first paragraph under the Guidelines for Aseptic Technique for General Anesthesia/MAC Sedation subsection of the DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION section.
- g. We encourage you to relocate "Rx only" to the TITLE section.

BASIS OF APPROVAL:

Was this approval based upon a petition? No

What is the RLD on the 356(h) form: Diprivan

NDA Number: 19-627

NDA DRUG Name: Diprivan

NDA Firm: Zeneca

Date of Approval of NDA Insert and supplement #: 6-11-96

Supplement - Formulation Revision (SCF-027) only in draft which could not be located by the last 3 labeling reviewers.

The only labeling that could be obtained from the New Drug Division (ND) was the one Mr. David Kognistein personally found himself from the ND document room. The labeling, dated December 4, 1996, is not approved however, it is the only model labeling available and was used by previous labeling reviewers. Several requests have been made to get the approved RLD labels and labeling however we have not received any updated labeling nor seen any approved labeling supplements recently.

Has this been verified by the MIS system for the NDA? YES

Was this approval based upon an OGD labeling guidance? NO

Basis of Approval for the container labels: REGULATIONS

## REVIEW OF PROFESSIONAL LABELING CHECKLIST

Established Name	Yes	No	N.A.
Different name than on acceptance to file letter?	X		
Is this product a USP item? If so, USP supplement in which verification was assured. USP 23		X	
Is this name different than that used in the Orange Book?	X		
If not USP, has the product name been proposed in the FT?		X	
<b>Error Prevention Analysis</b>			
Has the firm proposed a proprietary name? If yes, complete this subsection.		X	
Do you find the name objectionable? List reasons in FTR. If so, Consider: Misleading? Sounds or looks like another name? USAN stem present? Prefix or Suffix present?		X	
Has the name been forwarded to the Labeling and Nomenclature Committee? If so, what were the recommendations? If the name was unacceptable, has the firm been notified?		X	
<b>Packaging</b>			
Is this a new packaging configuration, never been approved by an ANDA or NDA? If yes, describe in FTR.	X		
Is this package size mismatched with the recommended dosage? If yes, the Poison Prevention Act may require a CRC		X	
Does the package proposed have any safety and/or regulatory concerns?		X	
If IV product packaged in syringe, could there be adverse patient outcome if given by direct IV injection?			X
Conflict between the DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION and INDICATIONS sections and the packaging configuration?		X	
Is the strength and/or concentration of the product unsupported by the insert labeling?		X	
Is the color of the container (i.e. the color of the cap of a hydroptic ophthalmic) or cap incorrect?			X
Individual cartons required? Issues for FTR: Innovator individually cartoned? Light sensitive product which might require cartoning? Must the package insert accompany the product?		X	
Are there any other safety concerns?		X	
<b>Labeling</b>			
Is the name of the drug unclear in print or lacking in prominence? (Name should be the most prominent information on the label).		X	
Has applicant failed to clearly differentiate multiple product strengths?			X
Is the corporate logo larger than 1/3 container label? (No regulation - see ANDA guidelines)		X	
<b>Labeling (continued)</b>			
Does NDA make special differentiation for this label? (i.e., Pediatric strength vs Adult; Oral Solution vs Concentrate, Warning statements that might be in red for the NDA)	X		
Is the Manufactured by/Distributor statement incorrect or falsely inconsistent between labels and labeling? Is "Jointly Manufactured by...", statement needed?		X	



Failure to describe solid oral dosage form identifying markings in NOW SUPPLIED?			X
Has the firm failed to adequately support compatibility or stability claims which appear in the insert labeling? Note: Chemist should confirm the data has been adequately supported.		X	
Scoring: Describe scoring configuration of RLD and applicant (page #) in the FTR			
Is the scoring configuration different than the RLD?			X
Has the firm failed to describe the scoring in the NOW SUPPLIED section?			X
Inactive Ingredients: (FTR: List page # in application where inactives are listed)			
Does the product contain alcohol? If so, has the accuracy of the statement been confirmed?			X
Do any of the inactives differ in concentration for this route of administration?		X	
Any adverse effects anticipated from inactives (i.e., benzyl alcohol in neonates)?		X	
Is there a discrepancy in inactives between DESCRIPTION and the composition statement?		X	
Has the term "other ingredients" been used to protect a trade secret? If so, is claim supported?		X	
Failure to list the coloring agents if the composition statement lists e.g., Opaspray, Opaspray?			X
Failure to list gelatin, coloring agents, antimicrobials for capsules in DESCRIPTION?			X
Failure to list dyes in imprinting inks? (Coloring agents e.g., iron oxides need not be listed)			X
USP Issues: (FTR: List USP/ADA/AMDA dispensing/storage recommendations)			
Do container recommendations fail to meet or exceed USP/ADA recommendations? If so, are the recommendations supported and is the difference acceptable?		X	
Does USP have labeling recommendations? If any, does AMDA meet them?			X
Is the product light sensitive? If so, is WMA and/or AMDA in a light resistant container?		X	
Failure of DESCRIPTION to meet USP Description and Solubility information? If so, USP information should be used. However, only include solvents appearing in innovator labeling.		X	
Bioequivalence Issues: (Compare bioequivalency values: insert to study. List Cmax, Tmax, T 1/2 and date study acceptable)			
Insert labeling references a food effect or a no-effect? If so, was a food study done?		X	
Has CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY been modified? If so, briefly detail where/why		X	
Patent/Exclusivity Issues: FTR: Check the Orange Book edition or cumulative supplement for verification of the latest Patent or Exclusivity. List expiration date for all patents, exclusivities, etc or if none, please state.	X		

FOR THE RECORD

1. Gensia Laboratories originally submitted ANDA 75-102 for propofol injectable emulsion with 10 mg/mL prefilled syringe on March 31, 1997, as a result of several communications with OGD. The firm withdrew from this application the prefilled syringe with the and amended the application to provide for an alternate preservative system, 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite, in vial sizes, 20 mL, 50 mL, and 100 mL.
2. MODEL LABELING - NDA 19-627 Diprivan® Injectable Emulsion 1%; Zeneca LTD: Approved 4-21-95 labeling issues, and 6-11-96 Supplement - Formulation Revision (SCF-027) approved labeling, revised 5-96.
3. This is a potential first generic.
4. INACTIVE INGREDIENTS - See page 100095 Section VIII, Volume 3.1. Note RLD cites Gensia cites "Glycerol" on the labels and labeling but Glycerin in the Components/Composition section. Glycerin USP monograph lists glycerol as an alternate name and this is acceptable. Also, Gensia chooses to refer to "Egg Lecithin" as "Egg yolk phospholipid". The chemist was consulted and finds this acceptable. It should be noted that the pH is now listed as 4.5 - 6.4 compared to 7 to 8.5. The pH difference was found to be acceptable by Dr. Mary Fanning.
5. PATENTS/EXCLUSIVITIES

Confirmed through Orange Book Cumulative Supplement 6 Jan'98-Jun'98.

Patent 4056635 expired 11-1-96.

Patent 4798846 expires on 3-19-97.

Patent 5714520 expires on March 22, 2015. Gensia states that this patent "will not be infringed upon by the manufacture, use, or sale by Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., for which this amendment is submitted." Paragraph IV Certification cited.

Patent 5731355 provides for method of producing analgesia expires March 22, 2015. Paragraph IV Certification cited.

Patent 5731356 provides for a method for limiting the potential for microbial growth expires March 22, 2015. Paragraph IV Certification cited.

Exclusivities, I-99, for Pediatric Anesthesia in Children 3 years and older expired on 10-26-96.

Exclusivity, I-90, for Intensive Care Unit Sedation expired on 3-8-96.

Exclusivity, NP, for new product containing                      expires on June 11, 1999. According to the information listed in the 18<sup>th</sup> edition of the Approved Drug Products, Zeneca Ltd., has been granted a period of marketing exclusivity for Diprivan®. The exclusivity granted will expire on June 11, 1999. Indication: New Product. Gensia states that they are "not seeking marketing approval for an                      reserved (Propofol) Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL product."

6. STORAGE TEMPERATURE RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARISON  
Not USP. Both ANDA and RLD: Store below 22°C (72°F). Do not store below 4°C (40°F). Refrigeration is not recommended.

The RLD storage recommendation has been revised to read  
"Store between 4° - 22°C (40° - 72°F). DO NOT FREEZE."

7. Gensia is the sole manufacturer of the drug product. See pp 335, 354 of original submission.

8. BIOEQUIVALENCE - Completed

9. PACKAGING CONFIGURATION

RLD: 20 mL ampuls, 50 mL and 100 mL infusion vials,  
and 20 mL and 50 mL pre-filled syringes.

ANDA: 20 mL single dose vials, and 50 mL and 100 mL infusion vials.

Earlier RLD labeling stated "Protect from light." However, newer labels do not have this statement. Also, in a previous review for another ANDA, the comment was made in the FTR that if packaged with nitrogen, the statement was not required.

10. The RLD has one revision in the box of warnings - "Supports rapid microbial growth" has been revised to read "Supports microbial growth". "Rapid" has been deleted. This does make sense based on the addition of                      retard growth. It is noted that this is not an antimicrobially preserved product under USP standards. To date, we have not received FPL for the 6-11/96 approved in draft for SCF labeling.

11. Gensia submitted an "IV Transfer Label". I have never seen such an approved label for the RLD. No comments will be made. We won't approve this. This statement is from the previous review.

12. BAIL BAND - A bail band will be attached to the bottom of each infusion vial.

13. TO FILTER OR NOT TO FILTER?

See FTR dated 28-Apr-1997, from Laurence Landow, re: Innovator was told to delete the statement "Do not use in-line filters with this product". It was also noted on a memo dated 28-Feb-1997 that the Division was to send a letter to the innovator to delete the reference to the use of filters in the insert. Labels and labeling will be consistent to advise against the use of filters.

Date of Review: December 16, 1998

Dates of Submission:


December 14, 1998

Primary Reviewer: Koung Lee

Team Leader: Charles V. Hoppes

cc:

# RECORD OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

<p>I contacted Tania Hoffman today as a follow-up to her conversation with Charlie Heppes on 10/23/97.</p>	<p>DATE 10/24/97</p>
<p>She had questions regarding the review which was recently faxed to the firm.</p>	<p>ANDA NUMBER 75-102 74-816</p>
<p>After checking the jacket for ANDA 75-102, I was able to verify that the revision requested under CLINICAL</p>	<p>IND NUMBER</p>
<p>PHARMACOLOGY: (Clinical Trials) ICU Sedation: (See WARNINGS...) Paragraph 6 - Revise the first sentence to read as follows: "In Medical Postsurgical ICU...". I confirmed that the "M" in Medical, and the "P" in Postsurgical must be capitalized.</p>	<p>TELECON</p> <p>INITIATED BY    X MADE APPLICANT/       BY SPONSOR        TELE.</p> <p>X FDA               - IN                       PERSON</p>
<p>I also confirmed the paragraph location for these corrections as paragraph 6.</p>	<p>PRODUCT NAME Propofol Injectable Emulsion</p>
	<p>FIRM NAME Gensia Laboratories Inc.</p>
	<p>NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON WITH WHOM CONVERSATION WAS HELD Tania Hoffman</p>
	<p>TELEPHONE NUMBER (714) 457-2848</p>
	<p>SIGNATURE </p>

X:\NEW\FIRMSAM\GENSIA\TELECONS\75102OCT.97

**REVIEW OF PROFESSIONAL LABELING  
DIVISION OF LABELING AND PROGRAM SUPPORT  
LABELING REVIEW BRANCH**

ANDA Number: 75-102      Dates of Submission: March 31, 1997

Applicant's Name: Gensia Laboratories, Ltd.

Established Name: Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1% (10 mg/mL)

Labeling Deficiencies:

1. CONTAINER - 20 mL Single Dose Syringe
  - a. Please ensure the statement "SHAKE WELL BEFORE USE" appears prominently.
  - b. Revise the statement "In addition to... adjust pH" to read:  
  
"Each mL contains...".
  - c. Revise the storage recommendation statement to read:  
  
... (40°-72°F). Do Not Freeze. Discard ...
  - d. Per the USP monograph titles, use "Edetate Disodium" rather than "Disodium Edetate" and "Edetate Calcium Disodium" rather than "Calcium Disodium Edetate."
2. CARTON - 20 mL Single Dose Syringe  
  
See comments under CONTAINER.
3. INSERT
  - a. GENERAL COMMENTS
    - i. We note that your ANDAs 75-102 and 74-816 share a common insert. Please note that if your applications are not approved at the same time you may be asked to change your insert labeling accordingly. Also, the following comments refer to the insert submitted on June 27, 1997, for ANDA 74-816.
      - ii. Throughout the text of the insert do not

capitalize "propofol" unless required to do so by sentence structure.

b. **CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY:**

Clinical Trials

ICU Sedation: (See WARNINGS...)

Paragraph 2 - Revise the first sentence to read as follows:

"In Medical Postsurgical ICU..."

c. **PRECAUTIONS**

i. **Intensive Care Unit Sedation: (See WARNINGS...)**

Paragraph 8, line 1 - "Edetate Calcium Disodium" rather than "Calcium Edetate Disodium".

ii. Paragraph 5 - Revise the last sentence as follows:

...days following induction. Accidental clinical extravasation and intentional injection into subcutaneous or perivascular tissues of animals caused minimal tissue reaction. Intra-arterial...

d. **DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION (Administration with Other Fluids:)**

i. Fifth paragraph, line 10 - **SEDATION (SEE CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY, Clinical Trials...**

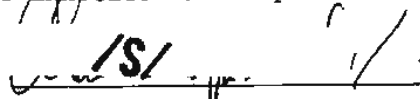
ii. Please revise the following strength of the Large Volume Parenterals to appear as follows:

Dextrose Injection 5%  
Lactated Ringers and Dextrose (5%)  
Dextrose (5%) and Sodium Chloride (0.45%)  
Injection  
Dextrose (5%) and Sodium Chloride (0.2%)  
Injection

Please revise your labels and labeling, as instructed above, and submit final printed container labels and carton labeling, and final print (or draft, if you prefer) insert labeling.

Please note that we reserve the right to request further changes in your labels and/or labeling based upon changes in the approved labeling of the listed drug or upon further review of the application prior to approval.

To facilitate review of your next submission, and in accordance with 21 CFR 314.94(a)(8)(iv), please provide a side-by-side comparison of your proposed labeling with your last submission with all differences annotated and explained.

 /S/

Jerry Phillips  
Director  
Division of Labeling and Program Support  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research



RECORD OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

<p>The project manager for these applications wanted us to make clear to the firm that the two applications can not be approved separately in this insert labeling since there is a shared insert.</p> <p>I called Mr. Harrigan today to let him know this and to tell him that he can expect labeling comments soon for these applications.</p>	<b>DATE</b> 10/21/97
	<b>ANDA NUMBER</b> 74-816 75-102
	<b>IND NUMBER</b>
	<b>TELECON</b>
	<b>INITIATED BY</b> <b>X MADE</b> <b>APPLICANT/</b> <b>BY</b> <b>SPONSOR</b> <b>TELE.</b>
	<b>X FDA</b> <b>— IN</b> <b>PERSON</b>
	<b>PRODUCT NAME</b> Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%
	<b>FIRM NAME</b> Gensia Laboratories, LTD
	<b>NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON WITH WHOM CONVERSATION WAS HELD</b> Donald Harrigan
	<b>TELEPHONE NUMBER</b> (714) 455-4700
	<b>SIGNATURE</b> <i>JS</i>

E L E C T R O N I C   M A I L   M E S S A G E

Date: 22-Oct-1997 07:46am EDT  
From: Mark Anderson  
ANDERSONM  
Dept: HFD-617 MPN2 E210  
Tel No: 301-827-5848 FAX 301-443-3839

TO: Ramakant Mhatre ( MHATRE )

CC:  
CC:

Subject: Status of Bio Waiver for Gensia Propofol

Ram,

I see from bar code locator that you have (had?) the B1.1 volume and Moo's waiver review of 75-102 (Gensia Propofol in syringes). We have a chemistry package ready to FAX.

Is there any reason to expect the waiver will be denied?

I see that we have granted a waiver to a sister application from Gensia for a vial application 74-816 (also reviewed by Moo).

Thanks,

Mark

CDER Establishment Evaluation Report  
for October 09, 1997

Page 1 of 1

Application: <b>ANDA 75102/000</b>	Priority:	Org Code: 600
Stamp: <b>01-APR-1997</b> Regulatory Due:	Action Goal:	District Goal: <b>01-JUN-1998</b>
Applicant: <b>GENSIA LABS</b>	Brand Name:	
<b>19 HUGHES</b>	Established Name: <b>PROPOFOL</b>	
<b>IRVINE, CA 927181902</b>	Generic Name:	
	Dosage Form: <b>INJ (INJECTION)</b>	
	Strength: <b>10MG/ML</b>	
FDA Contacts: <b>K. SHERROD (HFD-617)</b>	<b>301-827-5849</b>	, Project Manager
<b>B. ARNWINE (HFD-645)</b>	<b>301-827-5849</b>	, Team Leader

Overall Recommendation:

**ACCEPTABLE on 12-MAY-1997 by M. EGAS (HFD-322) 301-594-0095**

Establishment:

Profile: <b>CSN</b>	OAI Status: <b>NONE</b>	Responsibilities:
Last Milestone: <b>OC RECOMMENDAT 05-MAY-1997</b>		<b>DRUG SUBSTANCE MANUFACTURER</b>
Decision: <b>ACCEPTABLE</b>		
Reason: <b>BASED ON PROFILE</b>		

Establishment: <b>2027158</b>	DMF No:
<b>GENSIA INC</b>	
<b>19 HUGHES</b>	AADA No:
<b>IRVINE, CA 927181902</b>	

Profile: <b>SVS</b>	OAI Status: <b>NONE</b>	Responsibilities:
Last Milestone: <b>OC RECOMMENDAT 12-MAY-1997</b>		<b>FINISHED DOSAGE MANUFACTURER</b>
Decision: <b>ACCEPTABLE</b>		
Reason: <b>DISTRICT RECOMMENDATION</b>		

CDER Establishment Evaluation Report  
for April 30, 1997

Page 1 of 1

Application: ANDA 75102/000  
Stamp: 01-APR-1997 Regulatory Due:  
Applicant: GENSLA LABS  
19 HUGHES  
IRVINE, CA 927181902

Priority:  
Action Goal:  
Brand Name:  
Established Name: PROPOFOL  
Generic Name:  
Dosage Form: INJ (INJECTION)  
Strength: 10MG/ML

Org Code: 600

District Goal:

FDA Contacts: K. SHERROD (HFD-617)  
B. ARNWINE (HFD-645)

301-594-1300 , Project Manager  
301-594-1300 , Team Leader

---

Overall Recommendation:

---

Establishment

Responsibilities:

**DRUG SUBSTANCE MANUFACTURER**

---

Establishment: 2027158  
GENSLA INC  
19 HUGHES  
IRVINE, CA 927181902

DMF No:

Responsibilities:

**FINISHED DOSAGE MANUFACTURER**

**REVIEW OF PROFESSIONAL LABELING  
DIVISION OF LABELING AND PROGRAM SUPPORT  
LABELING REVIEW BRANCH**

ANDA Number: **75-102**      Dates of Submission: **March 31, 1997**

Applicant's Name: **Gensia Laboratories, Ltd.**

Established Name: **Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1% (10 mg/mL)**

**Labeling Deficiencies:**

1. CONTAINER - 20 mL Single Dose Syringe
  - a. Please ensure the statement "SHAKE WELL BEFORE USE" appears prominently.
  - b. Revise the statement "In addition to... adjust pH" to read:  
  
"Each mL contains...".
  - c. Revise the storage recommendation statement to read:  
  
... (40°-72°F). Do Not Freeze. Discard ...
  - d. Per the USP monograph titles, use "Edetate Disodium" rather than "Disodium Edetate" and "Edetate Calcium Disodium" rather than "Calcium Disodium Edetate."
2. CARTON - 20 mL Single Dose Syringe  
  
See comments under CONTAINER.
3. INSERT
  - a. GENERAL COMMENTS
    - i. We note that your ANDAs 75-102 and 74-816 share a common insert. Please note that if your applications are not approved at the same time you may be asked to change your insert labeling accordingly. Also, the following comments refer to the insert submitted on June 27, 1997, for ANDA 74-816.
    - ii. Throughout the text of the insert do not

capitalize "propofol" unless required to do so by sentence structure.

b. CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY:

Clinical Trials

ICU Sedation: (See WARNINGS...)

Paragraph 2 - Revise the first sentence to read as follows:

"In Medical Postsurgical ICU..."

c. PRECAUTIONS

i. Intensive Care Unit Sedation: (See WARNINGS...)

Paragraph 8, line 1 - "Edetate Calcium Disodium" rather than "Calcium Edetate Disodium".

ii. Paragraph 5 - Revise the last sentence as follows:

...days following induction. Accidental clinical extravasation and intentional injection into subcutaneous or perivascular tissues of animals caused minimal tissue reaction. Intra-arterial...

d. DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION (Administration with Other Fluids:)

i. Fifth paragraph, line 10 - SEDATION (SEE CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY, Clinical Trials...

ii. Please revise the following strength of the Large Volume Parenterals to appear as follows:

Dextrose Injection 5%  
Lactated Ringers and Dextrose (5%)  
Dextrose (5%) and Sodium Chloride (0.45%)  
Injection  
Dextrose (5%) and Sodium Chloride (0.2%)  
Injection

Please revise your labels and labeling, as instructed above, and submit final printed container labels and carton labeling, and final print (or draft, if you prefer) insert labeling.

Please note that we reserve the right to request further changes in your labels and/or labeling based upon changes in the approved labeling of the listed drug or upon further review of the application prior to approval.

To facilitate review of your next submission, and in accordance with 21 CFR 314.94(a)(8)(iv), please provide a side-by-side comparison of your proposed labeling with your last submission with all differences annotated and explained.

---

Jerry Phillips  
Director  
Division of Labeling and Program Support  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research

## REVIEW OF PROFESSIONAL LABELING CHECKLIST

Established Name	Yes	No	N.A.
Different name than on acceptands to file letter?	X		
Is this product a USP item? If so, USP supplement in which verification was assured. USP 23		X	
Is this name different than that used in the Orange Book?	X		
If not USP, has the product name been proposed in the PF?		X	
<b>Error Prevention Analysis</b>			
Has the firm proposed a proprietary name? If yes, complete this subsection.		X	
Do you find the name objectionable? List reasons in FTR, if so. Consider: Misleading? Sounds or looks like another name? USAN stem present? Prefix or Suffix present?		X	
Has the name been forwarded to the Labeling and Nomenclature Committee? If so, what were the recommendations? If the name was unacceptable, has the firm been notified?		X	
<b>Packaging</b>			
Is this a new packaging configuration, never been approved by an ANDA or NDA? If yes, describe in FTR.	X		
Is this package size mismatched with the recommended dosage? If yes, the Poison Prevention Act may require a CRC.		X	
Does the package proposed have any safety and/or regulatory concerns?		X	
If IV product packaged in syringe, could there be adverse patient outcome if given by direct IV injection?			X
Conflict between the DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION and INDICATIONS sections and the packaging configuration?		X	
Is the strength and/or concentration of the product unsupported by the insert labeling?		X	
Is the color of the container (i.e. the color of the cap of a mydriatic ophthalmic) or cap incorrect?			X
Individual cartons required? Issues for FTR: Innovator individually cartoned? Light sensitive product which might require cartoning? Must the package insert accompany the product?		X	
Are there any other safety concerns?		X	
<b>Labeling</b>			
Is the name of the drug unclear in print or lacking in prominence? (Name should be the most prominent information on the label).		X	
Has applicant failed to clearly differentiate multiple product strengths?			X
Is the corporate logo larger than 1/3 container label? (No regulation - see ASEP guidelines)		X	



Labeling (continued)	Yes	No	N.A.
Does RLD make special differentiation for this label? (i.e., Pediatric strength vs Adult; Oral Solution vs Concentrate, Warning Statements that might be in red for the NDA)	X		
Is the Manufactured by/Distributor statement incorrect or falsely inconsistent between labels and labeling? Is "Jointly Manufactured by..." statement needed?		X	
Failure to describe solid oral dosage form identifying markings in HOW SUPPLIED?			X
Has the firm failed to adequately support compatibility or stability claims which appear in the insert labeling? Note: Chemist should confirm the data has been adequately supported.		X	
Scoring: Describe scoring configuration of RLD and applicant (page #) in the FTR			
Is the scoring configuration different than the RLD?			X
Has the firm failed to describe the scoring in the HOW SUPPLIED section?			X
Inactive Ingredients: (FTR: List page # in application where inactives are listed)			
Does the product contain alcohol? If so, has the accuracy of the statement been confirmed?			X
Do any of the inactives differ in concentration for this route of administration?		X	
Any adverse effects anticipated from inactives (i.e., benzyl alcohol in neonates)?		X	
Is there a discrepancy in inactives between DESCRIPTION and the composition statement?		X	
Has the term "other ingredients" been used to protect a trade secret? If so, is claim supported?		X	
Failure to list the coloring agents if the composition statement lists e.g., Opacode, Opaspray?			X
Failure to list gelatin, coloring agents, antimicrobials for capsules in DESCRIPTION?			X
Failure to list dyes in imprinting inks? (Coloring agents e.g., iron oxides need not be listed)			X
USP Issues: (FTR: List USP/NDA/ANDA dispensing/storage recommendations)			
Do container recommendations fail to meet or exceed USP/NDA recommendations? If so, are the recommendations supported and is the difference acceptable?		X	
Does USP have labeling recommendations? If any, does ANDA meet them?			X
Is the product light sensitive? If so, is NDA and/or ANDA in a light resistant container?		X	
Failure of DESCRIPTION to meet USP Description and Solubility information? If so, USP information should be used. However, only include solvents appearing in innovator labeling.		X	

Bioequivalence Issues: (Compare bioequivalency values: insert to study. List Cmax, Tmax, T 1/2 and date study acceptable)			
Insert labeling references a food effect or a no-effect? If so, was a food study done?		X	
Has CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY been modified? If so, briefly detail where/why.		X	
Patent/Exclusivity Issues?: FTR: Check the Orange Book edition or cumulative supplement for verification of the latest Patent or Exclusivity. List expiration date for all patents, exclusivities, etc. or if none, please state.	X		

**FOR THE RECORD:** (portions brought forward from last review.)

1. MAJOR ISSUES - Gensia originally filed this ANDA with a non containing formulation. They received an NA letter dated 8-8-96 based on the original submission. They amended on 9-18-96. However, subsequently, they reformulated to add and amended again on 12-24-96. With this amendment, they withdrew the non formulation for consideration. Thus, this review is of the container labels and carton and insert labeling of the new containing product.
2. MODEL LABELING - Diprivan® Injectable Emulsion 1%; Zeneca LTD: Approved 4-21-95 labeling issues, and 6-11-96 Supplement - Formulation Revision (SCF) approved labeling, revised 5-96.
3. This is a potential first generic.
4. INACTIVE INGREDIENTS - See page 100105 Section VII Volume 4.1. Note RLD cites "glycerin". Gensia cites "Glycerol" on labels, labeling. Glycerin USP monograph lists glycerol as an alternate name and this is acceptable. Also, Gensia chooses to refer to "Egg Lecithin" as "Egg yolk phospholipid". The chemist was consulted and finds this acceptable.
5. PATENTS/EXCLUSIVITIES - Confirmed through O Book Cumulative Supplement 6 Jan'97-Jun'97.  
Two patents: Patent 4056635 expired 11-1-96. Patent 4798846 expires on 3-19-97.  
Both exclusivities are now expired: I-99, for Pediatric Anesthesia in Children 3 years and older on 10-26-96. Exclusivity, I-90, for Intensive Care Unit Sedation expired on 3-8-96. Gensia certified incorrectly that both patents expired 11-1-96.

According to the information listed in the 17th edition of the Approved Drug Products, Zeneca Ltd., has been granted a period of marketing exclusivity for Diprivan®. The exclusivity granted will expire on June 11, 1999. Indication: New Product. Gensia does not intend to market this product prior to the expiration date of June 11, 1999.

- 6. STORAGE TEMPERATURE RECOMMENDATIONS COMPARISON  
Not USP. Both ANDA and RLD: Store below 22°C (72°F). Do not store below 4°C (40°F). Refrigeration is not recommended.  
The RLD storage recommendation has been revised to read "Store between 4° - 22°C (40° - 72°F). DO NOT FREEZE."
7. Gensia is the sole manufacturer of the drug product. See pp 335, 354 of original submission. ANDA has same manufacturing process as companion ANDA ~~75-1023~~<sup>74-816</sup> (vials).
8. BIOEQUIVALENCE - Pending. New waiver requested. See section VI of volume 4.1.
8. PACKAGING CONFIGURATION  
RLD: 20 mL ampuls, 50 mL and 100 mL infusion vials, and 20 mL and 50 mL pre-filled syringes.  
  
ANDA: 20 mL single dose vials, and 50 mL and 100 mL infusion vials, and 20 mL pre-filled syringes.  
  
Earlier RLD labeling stated "Protect from light." However, newer labels do not have this statement. Also, in a previous review for another ANDA, the comment was made in the FTR that if packaged with nitrogen, the statement was not required.
10. The firm is asked to use \_\_\_\_\_ rather than \_\_\_\_\_ in their labels and labeling to be consistent with the USP 23 monograph title. Likewise, \_\_\_\_\_ rather than \_\_\_\_\_

The RLD has one revision in the box of warnings - "Supports rapid microbial growth" has been revised to read "Supports microbial growth". "Rapid" has been deleted. This does make sense based on the addition of \_\_\_\_\_ to retard growth. It is noted that this is not an antimicrobially preserved product under USP standards. To date, we have not received FPL for the 6-11/96 approved in draft for SCF labeling.

11. Gensia submitted an "IV Transfer Label". See p. 100072. I have never seen such an approved label for the RLD. No comments will be made. We won't approve this.

12. BAIL BAND - We previously commented for the infusion vials that there is no indication that a plastic bail band or some other means is present to hang these vials for infusion. The firm replied in its 9-18-96 amendment (p. 10) that a bail band will be attached to the bottom of each infusion vial.

13. TO FILTER OR NOT TO FILTER?

See FTR dated 28-Apr-1997, from Laurence Landow, re: Innovator being told to delete the statement "Do not use in-line filters with this product". It was also noted on a memo dated 28-Feb-1997 that the Division was to have sent a letter to the innovator to delete reference to the use of filters in the insert. Labels and labeling will be consistent to advise against the use of filters.

---

Date of Review: 10/20/ 1997 Dates of Submission: 3/31/1997

/S/

12/1/97

Primary Reviewer: Julia Johnson

Date: 10/20/97

Team Leader: Charles V. Hoppes

Date:

10/21/97

/S/

yes

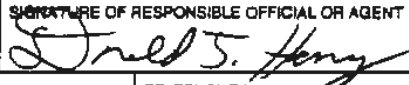
10/21/97

<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</b> <b>PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE</b> <b>FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION</b> <b>APPLICATION TO MARKET A NEW DRUG FOR HUMAN USE</b> <b>OR AN ANTIBIOTIC DRUG FOR HUMAN USE</b> <i>(Title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, 314)</i>		Form Approved: OMB No. 0910-0001 Expiration Date: April 30, 1994 See OMB Statement on Page 3.	
		<b>FOR FDA USE ONLY</b>	
		DATE RECEIVED	DATE FILED
		DIVISION ASSIGNED	NDANDA NO. ASS
NOTE: No application may be filed unless a completed application form has been received (21 CFR Part 314).			
NAME OF APPLICANT <b>Gensia Laboratories, Ltd.</b>		DATE OF SUBMISSION <b>3/31/97</b>	
ADDRESS (Number, Street, City, State and Zip Code)  <b>19 Hughes Irvine, CA 92618</b>		TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code) <b>(714) 457-4708</b>	
		NEW DRUG OR ANTIBIOTIC APPLICATION NUMBER (If previously issued) <b>ANDA No. To be Assigned</b>	
<b>DRUG PRODUCT</b>			
ESTABLISHED NAME (e.g., USP/USAN)  <b>Propofol Injectable Emulsion</b>		PROPRIETARY NAME (If any)  <b>Diprivan®</b>	
CODE NAME (If any)  —	CHEMICAL NAME  <b>2,6 - diisopropylphenol</b>		
DOSAGE FORM  <b>Emulsion</b>	ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION  <b>Intravenous</b>	STRENGTH(S)  <b>10 mg/mL</b>	
PROPOSED INDICATIONS FOR USE <b>Propofol Injectable Emulsion is indicated for both induction and/or maintenance of anesthesia as part of a balanced anesthetic technique for inpatient and outpatient surgery.</b>			
LIST NUMBERS OF ALL INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUG APPLICATIONS (21 CFR Part 312), NEW DRUG OR ANTIBIOTIC APPLICATIONS (21 CFR Part 314), AND DRUG MASTER FILES (21 CFR 314.420) REFERRED TO IN THIS APPLICATION: <div style="float: right;"><b>74-816</b></div>			
<b>INFORMATION ON APPLICATION</b>			
<b>TYPE OF APPLICATION (Check One)</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> THIS SUBMISSION IS A FULL APPLICATION (21 CFR 314.50) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS SUBMISSION IS AN ABBREVIATED APPLICATION (ANDA) (21 CFR 314.55)			
<b>IF AN ANDA, IDENTIFY THE APPROVED DRUG PRODUCT THAT IS THE BASIS FOR THE SUBMISSION.</b>			
NAME OF DRUG  <b>Diprivan®</b>		HOLDER OF APPROVED APPLICATION  <b>Zeneca, Ltd.</b>	
<b>TYPE SUBMISSION (Check one)</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> PRESUBMISSION <input type="checkbox"/> AN AMENDMENT TO A PENDING APPLICATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL APPLICATION <input type="checkbox"/> RESUBMISSION			
<div style="position: relative; height: 40px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: -20px; left: 50%; transform: translateX(-50%);"> <b>RECEIVED</b>  <b>MAR 31 1997</b> </div> </div>			
SPECIFIC REGULATION(S) TO SUPPORT CHANGE OF APPLICATION (e.g. Part 314.70 (B)(2)(iv) Part 314.92)			
<b>PROPOSED MARKETING STATUS (Check one)</b>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPLICATION FOR A PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRODUCT (Rx) <input type="checkbox"/> APPLICATION FOR AN OVER-THE-COUNTER PRODUCT (OTC)			

100001

078

APP1032

CONTENTS OF APPLICATION	
This application contains the following items: (Check all that apply)	
X	1. Index
X	2. Summary (21 CFR 314.50 (c))
X	3. Chemistry, manufacturing, and control section (21 CFR 314.50 (d) (1))
	4. a. Samples (21 CFR 314.50 (e) (1)) (Submit only upon FDA's request)
X	b. Methods Validation Package (21 CFR 314.50 (e) (2) (i))
	c. Labeling (21 CFR 314.50 (e) (2) (ii))
X	i. draft labeling (4 copies)
	ii. final printed labeling (12 copies)
	5. Nonclinical pharmacology and toxicology section (21 CFR 314.50 (d) (2))
	6. Human pharmacokinetics and bioavailability section (21 CFR 314.50 (d) (3))
	7. Microbiology section (21 CFR 314.50 (d) (4))
	8. Clinical data section (21 CFR 314.50 (d) (5))
	9. Safety update report (21 CFR 314.50 (d) (5) (vi) (b))
	10. Statistical section (21 CFR 314.50 (d) (6))
	11. Case report tabulations (21 CFR 314.50 (f) (1))
	12. Case reports forms (21 CFR 314.50 (f) (1))
X	13. Patent information on any patent which claims the drug (21 U.S.C. 355 (b) or (c))
X	14. A patent certification with respect to any patent which claims the drug (21 U.S.C. 355 (b) (2) or (f) (2) (A))
	15. OTHER (Specify)
<p>I agree to update this application with new safety information about the drug that may reasonably affect the statement of contraindications, warning, precautions, or adverse reactions in the draft labeling. I agree to submit these safety update reports as follows: (1) 4 months after the initial submission, (2) following receipt of an approvable letter and (3) at other times as requested by FDA. If this application is approved, I agree to comply with all laws and regulations that apply to approved applications, including the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Good manufacturing practice regulations in 21 CFR 210 and 211.</li> <li>2. Labeling regulations in 21 CFR 201.</li> <li>3. In the case of a prescription drug product, prescription drug advertising regulations in 21 CFR 202.</li> <li>4. Regulations on making changes in application in 21 CFR 314.70, 314.71, and 314.72.</li> <li>5. Regulations on reports in 21 CFR 314.80 and 314.81.</li> <li>6. Local, State and Federal environmental impact laws.</li> </ol> <p>If this application applies to a drug product that FDA has proposed for scheduling under the Controlled Substances Act, I agree not to market the product until the Drug Enforcement Administration makes a final scheduling decision.</p>	
NAME OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL OR AGENT Donald J. Harrigan, R.Ph. Director, Regulatory Affairs	SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL OR AGENT 
ADDRESS (Street, City, State, Zip Code)  19 Hughes, Irvine, CA 92618	DATE 3/31/97
TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)  (714) 457-4708	
(WARNING: A willfully false statement is a criminal offense. U.S.C. Title 18, Sec. 1001.)	

FD-350 (10/93)

Page 2

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to:

Reports Clearance Office, PHB  
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Room 721-B  
200 Independence Avenue, S.W.  
Washington, DC 20501  
Attn: PRA

and to:

Office of Management and Budget  
Paperwork Reduction Project (0910-0001)  
Washington, DC 20503

Please DO NOT RETURN this application to either of these addresses

100002

079

APP1033

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

Application Number 75-102

CORRESPONDENCE

080

APP1034



December 28, 1998

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

NEW CORRESP  
NC to Fax

RE: ANDA 75-102  
Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%  
Containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite

**TELEPHONE AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to Gensia Sicor's Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDA 75-102) for Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1% containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite. Reference is also made to the telephone conversation between Mr. Raymond Brown of the Agency and myself on December 28, 1998, in which Mr. Brown requested that Gensia Sicor reinstitute the Free Fatty Acid test and specification (NMT neq/mL) for the finished product.

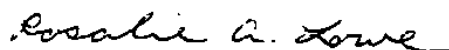
Therefore, in accordance with the provisions of Section 314.96(a)(1) of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., hereby amends this application and commits to incorporating the Free Fatty Acid test and specification for the finished product as specified by the Agency. We further commit to assuring that the addition requested by FDA will be reflected in the quality control and stability documentation prior to the commercial launch of this product. This documentation will be provided as a post-approval supplement.



Mr. Douglas Sporn  
December 28, 1998  
Page 2

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (949) 457-2808 or Mr. Dwain Allen at (949) 457-2861. We may also be contacted by facsimile at (949) 583-7351.

Sincerely,



Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

S:\PRO75102\AMENDS\AMEND15.WPD

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

**GensiaSicor™**  
PHARMACEUTICALS  
A GensiaSicor Company

December 21, 1998

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

**NDA ORIG AMENDMENT**  
*N/A F*

**RE: ANDA 75-102**  
**Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%**  
**Containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite**

**TELEPHONE AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to Gensia Sicor's Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDA 75-102) for Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1% containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite. Reference is also made to the Agency's facsimile dated December 21, 1998.

Therefore, in accordance with the provisions of Section 314.96(a)(1) of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., hereby amends this application and commits to incorporate the labeling revisions specified in the Agency's facsimile dated December 21, 1998. We further commit to assuring that the revisions requested by FDA will be reflected in the labeling utilized for the commercial launch of this product.

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (949) 457-2808 or Mr. Dwain Allen at (949) 457-2861. We may also be contacted by facsimile at (949) 583-7351.

Sincerely,

*Rosalie A. Lowe*

Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

S:\PRO75102\AMENDS\AMEND14.WPD

CC: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

**RECEIVED**

**DEC 22 1998**

**GENERIC DRUGS**

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc. • 19 Hughes • Irvine CA • 92618-1902 • USA  
Phone (949) 455-4700, (800) 729-9991 • Fax (949) 855-8210 • <http://www.gensiasicor.com>

083

APP1037



NDA 75-102 AMENDMENT

AC

December 28, 1998

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

**RE: ANDA 75-102**  
**Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%**  
**Containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite**

**TELEPHONE AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

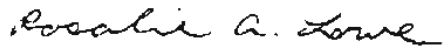
Reference is made to Gensia Sicor's Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDA 75-102) for Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1% containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite. Reference is also made to the telephone conversation between Mr. Raymond Brown of the Agency and myself on December 28, 1998, in which Mr. Brown requested that Gensia Sicor reinstitute the Free Fatty Acid test and specification (NM? neq/mL) for the finished product.

Therefore, in accordance with the provisions of Section 314.96(a)(1) of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., hereby amends this application and commits to incorporating the Free Fatty Acid test and specification for the finished product as specified by the Agency. We further commit to assuring that the addition requested by FDA will be reflected in the quality control and stability documentation prior to the commercial launch of this product. This documentation will be provided as a post-approval supplement.

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
December 28, 1998  
Page 2

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (949) 457-2808 or Mr. Dwain Allen at (949) 457-2861. We may also be contacted by facsimile at (949) 583-7351.

Sincerely,



Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

SNP075102-AMENDS-AMENDS WPD

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715



December 15, 1998

NEW JERSEY

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

N/C

**RE: ANDA 75-102**  
**Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%**  
**Containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite**

**AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to our Abbreviated New Drug Application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite in the formulation, ANDA 75-102, submitted January 16, 1998.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 314.96 of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, we hereby amend our application to update the exclusivity statement.

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (949) 457-2808 or Mr. Dwain K. Allen at (949) 457-2861. We may also be contacted by facsimile at (949) 583-7351.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Rosalie A. Lowe".

Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

RECEIVED

DEC 16 1998

GENSIA DRUGS



December 14, 1998

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

ANDA 75-102 - AMENDMENT  
N/A F

**RE: ANDA 75-102  
Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%  
Containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite**

**AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to our Abbreviated New Drug Application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite in the formulation, ANDA 75-102, submitted January 16, 1998. Reference is also made to the Agency's facsimile dated December 11, 1998.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 314.96 of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, we hereby amend our application to provide the change in labeling as requested.

Please note that a number of changes to the package insert requested by the Agency were not required. Specifically, we did not incorporate the deletion of the text in the insert as identified in sections b. and c.(ii). After careful review of our labeling, we determined that this text does not appear in the last revision of our package insert for the propofol vial products.

Furthermore, we did not add the text to the insert as identified in section c.(iii). Upon review of our previous revision of the package insert, we determined that this text had already been incorporated.

**RECEIVED**

DEC 15 1998

**GENSIA SICOR**

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc. • 19 Hughes • Irvine CA • 92618-1902 • USA  
Phone (949) 455-4700, (800) 729-9991 • Fax (949) 855-8210 • <http://www.gensiasicor.com>

000003

087

APP1041

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
December 14, 1998  
Page 2

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (949) 457-2808 or Mr. Dwain K. Allen at (949) 457-2861. We may also be contacted by facsimile at (949) 583-7351.

Sincerely,



Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

S:\PRO75102\AMENDS\AMEND12.WPD

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

000004

088

APP1042



November 10, 1998

Desk Copy  
for  
Mr. Peter Rickman

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

RE: ANDA 75-102  
Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%  
Containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite

**AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

At this time we wish to notify the Agency of the legal actions taken by Zeneca Ltd. against Gensia Sicor regarding the Paragraph IV Patent Certification for Gensia Sicor's Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1% containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite (ANDA 75-102).

In accordance with the provisions of Section 314.107(f)(2) of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, we hereby amend our application to inform the Agency of the legal actions taken by Zeneca Ltd. On April 3, 1998, Zeneca Ltd. initiated a patent infringement suit (patent 5,714,520) against Gensia Sicor in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware (Zeneca Limited v. Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Civil Action No. 98-170). On April 17, 1998, Zeneca dismissed the law suit. A copy of the initial action and the subsequent dismissal are provided in **Attachment 1** and **Attachment 2**, respectively.

RECEIVED

NOV 12 1998

GENERIC DRUGS

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc. • 19 Hughes • Irvine CA • 92618-1902 • USA  
Phone (949) 455-4700, (800) 729-9991 • Fax (949) 855-8210 • <http://www.gensiasicor.com>

089


APP1043



Mr. Douglas Sporn  
November 10, 1998  
Page 2

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (949) 457-2808 or by facsimile at (949) 583-7351.

Sincerely,



Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

Attachments

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715



August 24, 1998

**VIA FACSIMILE AND  
FEDERAL EXPRESS**

Mr. Gordon Johnston  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation & Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

*Confidential Communication  
Contains Proprietary Information  
Exempt from Disclosure under  
the Freedom of Information Act*

**RE: Propofol Injectable Emulsion  
Alternative Preservative System  
ANDA 75-102**

Dear Mr. Johnston:

Reference is made to Gensia Sicor's correspondence dated July 17, 1997, in which we requested the FDA's evaluation of an alternate Propofol formulation utilizing sodium metabisulfite as the preservative agent. Reference is also made to our response to the Agency dated June 15, 1998, regarding the adult exposure levels of sulfites expected under the ICU indication, when a patient receives the proposed formulation of Propofol Injectable Emulsion in combination with total parenteral nutrition (TPN) products that also contain sulfites. Further reference is made to the recent telephone conference on August 19, 1998, between Gensia Sicor and the Office of Generic Drugs to discuss additional information relative to the safety of sodium metabisulfite as a preservative in our proposed product.

As a result of the telephone conference, we wish to provide additional information to support the safety of sodium metabisulfite as a preservative in our proposed formulation of Propofol Injectable Emulsion. Specifically, we wish to address the following issues that were raised during this conference:

- 1) The potential for sulfite hypersensitivity reactions occurring from the sodium metabisulfite contained in our formulation of Propofol.
- 2) Pediatric dose exposure levels of sulfites expected for the proposed formulation of Propofol as indicated in anesthesia maintenance when compared to sulfite-containing TPN products.
- 3) Pediatric dose exposure levels of sulfites expected for the proposed formulation of Propofol as indicated in anesthesia induction when

**RECEIVED**  
AUG 25 1998

Gensia Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc. • 17 Hughes • Irvine CA • 92614-1902 • USA  
Phone (714) 455-4700, (800) 729-9991 • Fax (714) 855-8210 • <http://www.gensiasicor.com>

000001

**GENERIC DRUGS**

091

APP1045

compared to other sulfite-containing injectable products.

- 4) A comparison of adult and elderly dose exposure levels of sulfites expected from more immediate administration (i.e., dose administered within 1 minute) of the proposed formulation of Propofol and other sulfite-preserved injectable products.
- 5) A comparison of risk between the preserving agents that is used in Zeneca's Diprivan (propofol) Injectable Emulsion, and sodium metabisulfite, that is used in Gensia Sicor's formulation of Propofol Injectable Emulsion.

### **Sulfite Hypersensitivity**

Sulfite hypersensitivity is an adverse reaction associated with food and drug products preserved with sulfite agents. In the 1970's and 1980's, FDA received several case reports of adverse reactions to sulfite additives from foods and drugs. The reported adverse reactions included wheezing, bronchospasm, dyspnea, stomach cramps, flushing, hypotension, urticaria, and anaphylaxis.<sup>1</sup> In 1986, Celeste reported that FDA was aware of approximately 500 reports of adverse reactions to sulfites in foods, including 12 fatal cases allegedly involving sulfites. Adverse reactions to drugs containing sulfites were also reported. FDA noted that the adverse reactions appeared to be relegated to a sub-population of asthmatics; and to a rare number in the non-asthmatic population. In response to the reports of hypersensitivity reactions associated with sulfites, FDA took three separate regulatory actions. In August 1986, FDA promulgated a regulation to ban the use of sulfites in fresh fruits and vegetables.<sup>2</sup> In another regulation, the Agency required packaged foods containing sulfites to be labeled if sulfites are present at levels equal to or greater than 10 ppm.<sup>3</sup> The third regulatory action in June 1987 was to amend the drug labeling regulations to require a

---

<sup>1</sup> Celeste, A. Update on Sulfites. *Assoc. Food Drug U.S. Off. Q. Bull.* 50:46, 1986. (As reported in Gunnison, A.F. & Jacobsen, D.W. Sulfite Hypersensitivity: A Critical Review. *CRC Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 17 (3):185-214, 1987.)

<sup>2</sup> Sulfiting agents: revocation of GRAS status for use on fruits and vegetables intended to be served or sold raw to consumers. *Federal Register*, 51 (131):25021-25026, July 9, 1986.

<sup>3</sup> Food labeling: declaration of sulfiting agents. *Federal Register*, 51 (131):25012-250206, July 9, 1986.

000002

092

APP1046

sulfite warning in the package insert of drug products containing sulfite preservatives.<sup>4</sup> The Agency's actions were taken to safeguard, in particular, the hypersensitive asthmatic sub-population.

According to Gunnison and Jacobsen, approximately 5-10% of all asthmatics are sulfite hypersensitive.<sup>5</sup> Of the nearly 14.6 million Americans with asthma as estimated in 1994,<sup>6</sup> this translates to a sub-population of 0.73 - 1.46 million asthmatics who are possibly reactive to sulfites and, in general, represents 0.3 - 0.6% of the U.S. population.<sup>7</sup> According to Gunnison and Jacobsen, chronic asthma is the predominant predisposing factor that leads to sulfite hypersensitivity.<sup>5</sup>

It is suggested that sulfite oxidase deficiency in chronic asthmatics may play a role in the sulfite hypersensitivity. Specifically, chronic asthmatics with sulfite oxidase deficiency may be unable to adequately metabolize exogenous sulfites. However, the mechanism by which systemic sulfites trigger a hypersensitivity reaction is not yet known. From the review of several studies involving provocative challenge protocols and case reports of individual patients as summarized by Gunnison and Jacobsen, the hypersensitivity reaction to sulfites does not appear to be dose-related, but represents an idiosyncratic response.<sup>5</sup> Variations in the dose and route of administration appear to elicit varying degrees of reaction in different individuals.

In general, exogenous sulfites are rapidly oxidized to sulfate via sulfite oxidase and secreted in the urine as sulfate. The capacity of sulfite oxidase for sulfite oxidation is extremely high compared with the normal sulfite load from exogenous and endogenous sources. Because of its rapid metabolic clearance, sulfite does not accumulate in the tissues. Usually, no free sulfite is detected in plasma. Free sulfite has been reported in the plasma of a child diagnosed as deficient in sulfite oxidase.<sup>8</sup>

Furthermore, sedation does not affect the elimination of sulfite. This is supported by the similar sulfite clearance in a rhesus monkey while sedated as compared to normal

---

<sup>4</sup> Sulfiting agents: labeling in drugs for human use, warning statement. *Federal Register*, 51 (234):43900-43904, December 5, 1986.

<sup>5</sup> Gunnison, A.F. & Jacobsen, D.W. Sulfite Hypersensitivity: A Critical Review. *CRC Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 17 (3):185-214, 1987.

<sup>6</sup> *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 10, No. 193

<sup>7</sup> Based upon U.S. population of 265.3 million in 1996 by the U.S. Census Bureau.

<sup>8</sup> Gunnison, A. F. Sulphite Toxicity: A Critical Review of In-Vitro and In-Vivo Data. *Food and Cosmetic Toxicology*. 19: 667-682, 1981.

000003

093

APP1047

experimental conditions.<sup>9</sup> Therefore, we believe that Propofol Injectable Emulsion with sodium metabisulfite will be well tolerated over an extended period, and also the clearance of sodium metabisulfite will not be affected by the action of Propofol.

In relation to the sodium metabisulfite added to our formulation of Propofol Injectable Emulsion, Gensia Sicor recognizes the potential risk of sulfite hypersensitivity reactions by this sub-population of asthmatics, and in rare cases, a sub-population of non-asthmatics. We believe this risk is mitigated by the application of the FDA-required warning statement for sulfites on the drug labeling. The warning is intended to alert health care practitioners of the risk to patients with *known* hypersensitivity to sulfites.

In the event the hypersensitivity is not disclosed in the course of the patient's history, and a reaction is manifested following the administration of Gensia Sicor's Propofol product, the patient will present with the reaction in a hospital setting, pursuant to the indications, to allow immediate medical measures to be taken. The key indices of the sensitivity reaction are wheezing and bronchospasm in the asthmatic. Both reactions are readily identifiable by the clinician (even when the patient is under anesthesia) such that treatment can be initiated immediately.

#### **Propofol Pediatric Dose for Maintenance of General Anesthesia - Exposure Levels of Sulfites from Propofol Compared to TPN Products**

To determine pediatric dose exposure levels of sulfites resulting from the administration of Gensia Sicor's formulation of Propofol as indicated in anesthesia maintenance and compared to sulfite-containing TPN products, we have performed an evaluation for pediatric patients assuming standard weights for a newborn (3.5 kg), an infant (12 kg), and a child (30 kg). It should be noted that **Propofol is not recommended for administration to children less than 3 years old nor is the product recommended for ICU or MAC sedation in children, in general. Propofol is only indicated for general anesthesia in children age 3 years and older.** Although the sulfite exposure due to TPN products in children ( $\geq 3$  years) is of most interest for the purposes of direct comparison to sulfite doses resulting from administration of Propofol, information regarding the sulfite exposure levels from TPN products in newborns and infants are also presented as a point of interest.

For a pediatric patient 3 years of age or older undergoing maintenance of general anesthesia, the theoretical levels of sulfite exposure expected from the administration of Gensia Sicor's sodium metabisulfite formulation of Propofol is expected to be 13.5 mg/hr. We arrived at a theoretical hourly amount of sodium metabisulfite based upon a maintenance dose for general anesthesia of 18 mg/kg/hr of Propofol, assuming a standard weight pediatric patient of 30 kg, i.e.,

---

<sup>9</sup> Gunnison et al. Comparative Sulfite Metabolism in the Rat, Rabbit, and Rhesus Monkey. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 42: 99-109, 1977.

000004

094

APP1048

$$(18 \text{ mg/kg/hr}) \times (30 \text{ kg}) \times [(0.25 \text{ mg/mL SMBS}) / (10 \text{ mg/mL Propofol})]$$

$$= 13.5 \text{ mg SMBS/hr.}$$

**Table 1** summarizes information from *Facts and Comparison* (1997),<sup>10</sup> which lists the amounts of sulfite preservatives contained in various amino acid solutions and the relation to pediatric product doses in newborns, infants, and children. The dosage information for each TPN product is based upon the *pædiatric* TPN protocols described in *Facts and Comparison* (1997).<sup>10</sup> This table further summarizes the amount of sulfite exposure expected.

**Table 1**

Product	Preservative	Preservative Dose (mg/hr)*		
		Newborn (3.5 kg)	Infant (12 kg)	Child (30 kg)
Aminosyn II 5% (Abbott)	20 mg/dL Sodium Hydrosulfite	2.2	7.5	19
Aminosyn II 10% (Abbott)	20 mg/dL Sodium Hydrosulfite	1.1	3.8	9.4
Aminosyn-PF 10% (Abbott)	230 mg/100 mL Sodium Hydrosulfite	13	43	108
Aminosyn 15% (Abbott)	60 mg/100 mL Sodium Hydrosulfite	2.2	7.5	19
TrophAmine 6% (McGaw)	< 50 mg/100 mL Sodium Metabisulfite	4.6	16	39
TrophAmine 10% (McGaw)	< 50 mg/100 mL Sodium Metabisulfite	2.7	9.4	23
FreeAmine III 8.5% (McGaw)	<0.1 g/100 mL Sodium Bisulfite	6.4	22	55
FreeAmine III 10% (McGaw)	<0.1 g/100 mL Sodium Bisulfite	5.5	19	47
Novamine 15% (Abbott)	30 mg/100 mL Sodium Bisulfite	1.1	3.8	9.4
Aminosyn-RF 5.2% (Abbott)	60 mg/100 mL Sodium Metabisulfite	6.3	22	54
NephroAmine 5.4% (McGaw)	< 0.05 g/100 mL Sodium Bisulfite	5.1	17	43
HepatAmine 8% (McGaw)	< 100 mg/100 mL Sodium Bisulfite	NP**	NP	59

\* TPN Pediatric Protocol: 150 mL/kg/day of a 2.5% Amino Acid solution (equivalent to 3.75 g/kg/day)

\*\* NP = Not Provided

<sup>10</sup> For the specific list of page references for each drug product discussed, refer to Attachment 1.

000005

095

APP1049

Mr. Gordon Johnston  
August 24, 1998 - Page 6

For children 3 years of age or older, TPN solutions were determined to yield sulfite preservative doses (up to 108 mg/hr), in general, greater than or equivalent to the theoretical level of exposure (13.5 mg/hr) from Propofol containing sodium metabisulfite, when administered for pediatric anesthesia maintenance. Additionally, the sulfite exposure for newborns (up to 13 mg/hr) and infants (up to 43 mg/hr) when receiving TPN products are also in the range of the 13.5 mg/hr exposure experienced by a pediatric patient ( $\geq 3$  years) receiving Gensia Sicor's formulation of Propofol. It is important to note that Aminosyn-PF 10% is marketed specifically for pediatric administration and, in this evaluation, represents the highest dose of sulfite (108 mg/hr) to the pediatric patient 3 years of age and older in comparison to other TPN products.

In certain clinically compromised states, TPN products containing sulfites are indicated for pediatric administration. Specifically, Aminosyn-RF 5.2% and NephroAmine 5.4% are indicated for treatment of renal failure; and HepatAmine is specially formulated for the treatment of hepatic failure/hepatic encephalopathy. Pediatric patients ( $\geq 3$  years) receiving these TPN solutions are exposed to sulfites of 43 to 54 mg/hr, which is in excess of the expected sulfite exposure of 13.5 mg/hr when our proposed formulation of Propofol is administered. Based upon the pediatric dose contributed from approved TPN products in the most compromised patients, it is expected that the levels of sulfite from Gensia Sicor's formulation of Propofol should be well tolerated in both health and compromised patients.

In conclusion, the total contribution of sulfite from amino acid TPN products for pediatric indications correlates to levels of sulfite expected to be safe for administration of Gensia's Propofol Injectable Emulsion for pediatric maintenance anesthesia.

#### **Propofol Pediatric Dose for Induction of General Anesthesia - Exposure Levels of Sulfites from Propofol Compared to Other IV Products**

For a comparison of immediate administration (i.e., dose administered within 1 minute), theoretical levels of sulfite exposure expected for pediatric patients receiving parenteral products containing sulfites were compared to sulfite levels expected to be contributed by Gensia Sicor's formulation of Propofol based upon the pediatric dosing for induction of general anesthesia. For purposes of this analysis, pediatric dosing will focus upon children 3 years or older, however, information for newborns and infants is also of interest. The evaluation includes the overall scope of sulfite exposure to pediatric patients from two approved drug products, Gallamine Triethiodide (20 mg/mL) and Tubocurarine Chloride (3 mg/mL). As in the previous section, the assumption for pediatric standard weights remains the same. Since Propofol is not recommended for administration to children less than 3 years old, comparison to short term exposure to sulfites in children 3 years of age or older is of greatest value.

For a pediatric patient 3 years of age or older, the theoretical levels of sulfite exposure expected from the administration of the Gensia Sicor's sodium metabisulfite formulation of Propofol for induction of general anesthesia (i.e., per labeling, 2.5 - 3.5 mg/kg over

000006

096

APP1050

20 - 30 sec.) have been calculated. The theoretical amounts of sodium metabisulfite based upon dosing for induction were determined as follows:

Induction

$$(2.5 - 3.5 \text{ mg/kg}) \times (30 \text{ kg}) \times \{(0.25 \text{ mg/mL SMBS}) / (10 \text{ mg/mL Propofol})\}$$

$$= 1.9 - 2.6 \text{ mg SMBS in 20 to 30 sec.}$$

Review of *Facts and Comparison* (1997)<sup>11</sup> for other products containing sulfites which list pediatric dosing protocols provided two drugs used as adjuncts to anesthesia: Gallamine Triethiodide (20 mg/mL) and Tubocurarine Chloride (3 mg/mL). These two products compare well to Gensia Sicor's Propofol, because both contain the same sulfite preservative, sodium metabisulfite, and both are used in a surgical setting. The levels of sodium metabisulfite exposure from these products based upon the pediatric protocols are provided in **Table 2** below:

**Table 2**

Product	Preservative	Method of Administration	Preservative Dose (mg)		
			Newborn (3.5 kg)	Infant (12 kg)	Child (30 kg)
Gallamine Triethiodide, 20 mg/mL (Davis + Geck)	2.5 mg/mL Sodium Metabisulfite	<i>Initial: 1.5 mg/kg</i> <i>Repeat: 1 mg/kg after 30-40 min. as needed</i>			
		Initial Dose	0.66	2.3	5.6
		Repeat Dose	0.44	1.5	3.8
Tubocurarine Chloride, 3 mg/mL (Abbott)	1 mg/mL Sodium Metabisulfite	<i>Neonates: 0.3 mg/kg</i> <i>Children: 0.6 mg/kg</i> <i>Sustained injection in 1-1.5 min.</i>			
		Initial (1 min.)	0.35	2.4	6.0
		Repeat Dose	0.35	2.4	6.0

In pediatric protocols for immediate administration, the exposure level of sodium metabisulfite ranges from 3.8 to 6.0 mg for the two approved products, Gallamine Triethiodide and Tubocurarine Chloride. This range is comparable to the expected levels of sulfite from the dosing of Propofol with sodium metabisulfite during pediatric induction. Therefore, the sulfite exposure due to Propofol for pediatric induction would

<sup>11</sup> For the specific list of page references for each drug product discussed, refer to **Attachment 1**.

000007



be expected to correlate with safe levels as supported by the two approved products.

#### Adult and Elderly Dose-Exposure Levels of Sulfites from Propofol Compared to Other IV Products

For a comparison of immediate administration in adult and elderly patients, theoretical levels of sulfite exposure expected for these groups receiving parenteral products containing sulfites were compared to sulfite levels expected from Gensia Sicor's formulation of Propofol. Comparisons were made based upon the recommended Propofol dosing for bolus injection, induction and maintenance for general anesthesia and MAC sedation. Information with regard to the dosing of the comparator products was obtained from *Facts and Comparison* (1997).

The levels of sulfite exposure from various injectable products as well as the sulfite exposure levels from Propofol were calculated for the adult and elderly indications. The theoretical amounts of sulfite for the Propofol and the comparator products are summarized in **Table 3** and **Table 4**, respectively.

Table 3

Product Description	Preservative Concentration	Method of Administration	Preservative Dose	
			Elderly (70 kg)	Adult (70 kg)
Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 1% (Gensia Sicor)	0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite	<b>General Anesthesia:</b> <i>Bolus injection - 50 mg per as required</i> <i>Elderly - 1.5 mg/kg for induction (10 sec)</i> <i>Maintenance @ 100 mcg/kg/min.</i> <i>Adult - 2.5 mg/kg for induction (10 sec)</i> <i>Maintenance @ 200 mcg/kg/min.</i>		
		Intermittent Bolus	12.5 mg	12.5 mg
		Induction	2.63 mg	4.38 mg
		Maintenance	10.5 mg/hr	21 mg/hr
		<b>MAC Sedation:</b> <i>Elderly - 0.5 mg/kg for induction (5 min)</i> <i>Maintenance @ 20% of 75 mcg/kg/min.</i> <i>Adult - 0.5 mg/kg for induction (5 min)</i> <i>Maintenance @ 75 mcg/kg/min.</i>		
		Induction	0.88 mg	0.88 mg
		Maintenance	6.3 mg/hr	7.9 mg/hr

000008

098

APP1052

Table 4

Product ~ Description	Preservative Concentration	Method of Administration	Preservative Dose	
			Elderly (70 kg)	Adult (70 kg)
Gallamine Triethiodide, 20 mg/mL (Davis + Geck)	2.5 mg/mL Sodium Metabisulfite	<i>Adjunct to Anesthesia:</i> <i>Initial dose - Max of 100 mg</i> <i>Repeat dose - 1 mg/kg every 30-40 min as needed</i>		
		Initial Dose	12.5 mg	12.5 mg
		Repeat Dose	8.75 mg	8.75 mg
Tubocurarine Chloride, 3 mg/mL (Abbott)	1 mg/mL Sodium Metabisulfite	<i>Adjunct to Anesthesia:</i> <i>Initial dose - sustained injection of 0.6 mg/kg</i> <i>Repeat dose - 0.6 mg/kg every 30-40 min. as needed</i>		
		Initial (1 min.)	14 mg	14 mg
		Repeat Dose	14 mg	14 mg
Intropin (dopamine), 40 mg/mL (Faulding)	1% Sodium Metabisulfite	<i>Vasopressor in Shock:</i> <i>Elderly - calculated using lower dose of 2 mcg/kg/min.</i> <i>Adult - calculated using upper dose of 50 mcg/kg/min.</i>		
		IV Infusion	2.1 mg/hr	52.5 mg/hr
Epinephrine, 0.1 mg/mL (Abbott)	0.46 mg/mL Sodium Metabisulfite	<i>Vasopressor for Resuscitation: 1 mg every 5 min.</i>		
		Bolus every 5 min	4.6 mg	4.6 mg
Hydrocortisone Sodium Phosphate, 50 mg/mL (MSD)	3.2 mg/mL Sodium Bisulfite	<i>Adrenal Cortical Steroids:</i> <i>Elderly - calculated using lower dose of 15 mg/day</i> <i>Adult - calculated using upper dose of 240 mg/day</i>		
		Dosed every 12 hrs	0.32 mg	5 mg
Aminosyn-PF 10% (Abbott)	230 mg/100 mL Sodium Hydrosulfite	500 mL/8 hr		
		TPN	144 mg/hr	144 mg/hr

000009

099

APP1053

**Table 5** below summarizes the our assessment of other parenteral drugs with comparable sulfite exposure levels correlated to the methods of administration for Propofol Injectable Emulsion to adult and elderly patients.

**Table 5**

<b>Propofol Injectable Emulsion Method of Administration</b>		<b>Other Parenteral Drugs with Comparable Sulfite Exposure Levels</b>
<i>General Anesthesia in Elderly and Adult</i>		
Intermittent Bolus	12.5 mg	Range: 12.5 - 14 mg Gallamine Triethiodide Tubocurarine Chloride
Induction	2.6 mg & 4.4 mg	Range: 4.6 - 14 mg Gallamine Triethiodide Tubocurarine Chloride Epinephrine Hydrocortisone Sodium Phosphate
Maintenance	10.5 mg/hr & 21 mg/hr	Range: 53 - 144 mg/hr Intropin (dopamine) Total Parenteral Nutrition Products (Amino Acids)
<i>MAC Sedation in Adult and Elderly</i>		
Induction	0.88 mg	Range: 4.6 - 14 mg Gallamine Triethiodide Tubocurarine Chloride Epinephrine Hydrocortisone Sodium Phosphate
Maintenance	6.3 mg/hr & 7.2 mg/hr	Range: 53 - 144 mg/hr Intropin (dopamine) Total Parenteral Nutrition Products (Amino Acids)

Based upon our assessment provided in **Table 4** and the data summarized in **Table 3**, the safety of sulfite exposure for adult and elderly patients when administered Propofol by intermittent bolus (12.5 mg), induction for general anesthesia (2.6 - 4.4 mg), and induction for MAC sedation (0.88 mg) are supported by the exposure levels which range from 4.6 to 14 mg for the approved products evaluated. When examining the sulfite exposure levels for patients administered propofol for the maintenance of general anesthesia and MAC sedation, our product is expected to deliver 6.3 - 21 mg/hr of sulfite compared to 53 - 144 mg/hr for the approved products.

Therefore, the sulfites levels due to adult and elderly doses of our proposed Propofol when used in general anesthesia and MAC sedation are equivalent or lower to sulfite

000010

levels expected for previously approved products.

#### **Risk Assessment - Sodium Metabisulfite vs. EDTA**

As previously discussed in the section, "Sulfite Hypersensitivity," the risk is well known and well recognized as established by FDA in the 1980's. The safety of Propofol with sodium metabisulfite for long term administration is supported by the extended use of sulfite-containing amino acid TPN products. From the previous discussions, we determined that the sulfite exposure levels from Gensia Sicor's Propofol would be less than levels contributed by the TPN products evaluated. Based upon sulfite exposure levels expected from administration of our Propofol for general anesthesia, equivalent sulfite exposure levels were determined from the dosing of approved drugs, specifically, Gallamine and Tubocurarine. In addition, the regulatory requirement to include the warning statement mitigates the risk associated with sulfites. The clinician is alerted to the potential effects of sulfites via the labeling. Since Propofol is administered for purposes of surgery, MAC sedation, or ICU sedation in a hospital setting under continuous medical monitoring, the patient is assured of immediate medical attention should a hypersensitivity reaction occur.

Sulfite preservatives are included in the formulations of many FDA-approved drug products.<sup>12</sup> In December 1986, FDA disagreed with a complete prohibition of the use of sulfites, however acknowledged that people should be provided sufficient information to avoid sulfites. Gensia Sicor is aware that sodium metabisulfite presents an inherent risk, especially to an asthmatic sub-population, as an additive in formulation of Propofol Injectable Emulsion. However, the limited preservative effect resulting from the presence of sodium metabisulfite accedes to health benefits of the general public and outweigh the risk of sulfite hypersensitivity.

EDTA is also an inactive ingredient included in the formulations of many FDA-approved drug products. However, at the levels indicated in Zeneca's Diprivan (propofol) Injectable Emulsion with 0.005% EDTA, FDA recognized a potential risk of zinc depletion and mild renal damage due to long term exposure to EDTA from administration of Diprivan Injectable Emulsion for ICU use.<sup>13, 14</sup> Due to these potential risks, Zeneca was requested to add the following warning statement to the Diprivan

---

<sup>12</sup> *Inactive Ingredient Guide (January 1996)*. Division of Drug Information Resources, Office of Management, CDER, FDA.

<sup>13</sup> I.L. Tyler, Ph.D., M.D. Medical Officer Review NDA Report Propofol with 0.005% EDTA. Summary Basis of Approval for Diprivan Injectable Emulsion with 0.005% EDTA.

<sup>14</sup> Robert F. Bedford, M.D. Medical Officer Secondary Review. Summary Basis of Approval for Diprivan Injectable Emulsion with 0.005% EDTA.

000011

product insert as follows:

EDTA is a strong chelator of trace metals - including zinc. Calcium disodium edetate has been used in gram quantities to treat heavy metal toxicity. When used in this manner it is possible that as much as 10 mg of elemental zinc can be lost per day via this mechanism. Although with Diprivan Injectable Emulsion there are no reports of decrease zinc levels or zinc deficiency-related adverse events, Diprivan Injectable Emulsion should not be infused for longer than 5 days without providing a drug holiday to safely replace estimated or measured urine zinc losses.

At high doses (2 - 3 grams per day), EDTA has been reported, on rare occasions, to be toxic to the renal tubules. Studies to date, in patients with normal or impaired renal function have not shown any alteration in renal function with Diprivan Injectable Emulsion containing 0.005% disodium edetate. In patients at risk for renal impairment, urinalysis and urine sediment should be checked before initiation of sedation and then be monitored on alternate days during sedation.

The long-term administration of Diprivan Injectable Emulsion to patients with renal failure and/or hepatic insufficiency has not been evaluated.<sup>15</sup>

In addition due to FDA's concern regarding the potential risks of extended exposure to EDTA in an ICU setting, FDA informed Zeneca that approval of the EDTA formulation of Diprivan would be predicated upon a commitment from the company to perform a Phase IV Safety study to evaluate zinc loss and renal function in ICU patients.

In summary, sodium metabisulfite as an additive in parenteral drug products presents a known but limited risk of producing a hypersensitivity reaction, predominantly in chronic asthmatics. EDTA as an additive in an injectable at the levels defined in Zeneca's formulation of Diprivan presents an unknown risk. However, we understand that a phase IV safety study was requested by FDA to determine the level of risk associated with this exposure level of EDTA. The potential risks recognized by FDA are zinc depletion and mild renal damage. We trust that FDA is monitoring Zeneca for compliance with Zeneca's phase IV commitments.

### **Conclusion**

We trust that the information provided herein, in conjunction with the information submitted to the Agency in correspondence dated July 17, 1997, June 15, and June 20, 1998, is adequate to support the Agency's decision that the substitution of sodium metabisulfite for edetate disodium as the preservative in our Propofol Injectable Emulsion does not affect the safety of our proposed product.

---

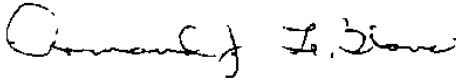
<sup>15</sup> Warnings section of package insert of Diprivan Injectable Emulsion with 0.005% EDTA.

000012

Mr. Gordon Johnston  
August 24, 1998 - Page 13

Should you have any questions or would like to further discuss this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me at (949) 455-4716. We will call you on Wednesday, August 26, to follow up on your meeting with the Office of New Drug Evaluation regarding this matter.

Sincerely,



Armand J. LeBlanc  
Vice President, Scientific Affairs

**Attachments**

cc: Mr. Donald B. Hare - Office of Generic Drugs  
Dr. Cynthia McCormick - Anesthetic, Critical Care & Addiction Drug Products  
Dr. Roger Williams - Pharmaceutical Science

(CV)S:\PRO75102\CORRESPD\SMBAD\INF QGD

**000013**

**103**

**APP1057**

A Partnership Including  
Professional Corporations  
600 13th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005-3096  
202-756-8000  
Facsimile 202-756-8087  
<http://www.mwe.com>

David L. Rosen  
Attorney at Law  
[drosen@mwe.com](mailto:drosen@mwe.com)  
202-756-8075

Boston  
Chicago  
Los Angeles  
Miami  
Moscow  
Newport Beach  
New York  
St. Petersburg  
Silicon Valley  
Vilnius  
Washington, D.C.

MCDERMOTT, WILL & EMERY

August 10, 1998

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NEW CORRESP

**VIA FACSIMILE AND FEDERAL EXPRESS**

ANDA 75-102

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Director  
Office of Generic Drugs, HFD-600  
Metro Park North II  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, Maryland 20855

Re: Telephone Conference with GensiaSicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
Regarding the Use of Sodium Metabisulfite as a Preservative in its  
Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10mg/mL

Dear Mr. Sporn:

I am writing to you on behalf of our client, GensiaSicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc. to request and confirm telephone conference with representatives of the Office of Generic Drugs ("OGD") and Dr. Roger Williams of the Office of Pharmaceutical Science to present and discuss additional information supporting the conclusion that the difference in preservative used by GensiaSicor does not affect the safety of the proposed product.

GensiaSicor is requesting that the teleconference be scheduled before August 25, the date on which I understand that there will be a meeting of CDER staff to discuss this matter. The additional information to be presented and discussed further supports the material previously submitted by GensiaSicor that the substitution of sodium metabisulfite for edetate sodium as a preservative does not affect the safety of Propofol Injectable Emulsion.

RECEIVED

AUG 12 1998

GENERIC DRUGS

*Madeline*  
8/27/98

104

APP1058

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
August 10, 1998  
Page 2

As this matter is of the utmost importance to GensiaSicor, we appreciate your accommodation of this request. I will call you later this week to arrange a date and time for the telephone conference.

Attendees. The following people will participate in the telephone conference:

GensiaSicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Armand J. LeBlanc, Vice President, Scientific Affairs

Rosalie Lowe, Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

Consultants

Meeting Agenda. The proposed agenda for the telephone conference is as follows:

1. Brief Introduction
2. Review of the Difference in Preservative Systems Between the GensiaSicor and Reference Listed Product
3. Review of Safety and Clinical Impact Concerning the Use of Sodium Metabisulfite as a Preservative in Propofol Injectable Emulsion
4. Discussion of GensiaSicor's ANDA



Mr. Douglas Sporn  
August 10, 1998  
Page 3

I appreciate your assistance in arranging the telephone conference and look forward to the discussion. Again, I will call you later this week to confirm the date and time for telephone conference. Of course, please do not hesitate to call me at (202) 756-8075 if you need any further information.

Sincerely yours,



David L. Rosen

cc: Armand J. LeBlanc  
Rosalie Lowe  
GensiaSicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Rita Hassall, OGD  
Gordon Johnston, OGD  
Ted Sherwood, OGD

485059011GENSIA.LET

**GensiaSicor™**  
PHARMACEUTICALS  
A GensiaSicor Company

June 30, 1998

NAT 7/2/98 NEW CORRESP  
Hughey S. Davis  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
Exempt from Disclosure  
Under FOIA

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation Control Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

**RECEIVED**

JUL 01 1998

**GENERIC DRUGS**

**RE: ANDA 75-102**  
**Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL**  
**Containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite**  
**Technical Response to Citizens Petition 98P-0221/PSA-1**

**GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to Docket No. 98P-0221/PSA 1, the citizens petition (the "Petition") submitted by Stephen Mahinka, Esq., counsel to Zeneca Inc., to stay the effective date of pending, tentative, or final decisions to approve ANDAs for certain generic versions of Diprivan® (Propofol) Injectable Emulsion.

We have provided a "General Response" to the Petition which was submitted to the Dockets Management Branch on June 30, 1998, to support the position that the Commissioner deny the Petitioner's request (a copy of this response is enclosed as **Attachment 1**). This "General Response" provides adequate justification for the Commissioner to deny the Petitioner's request. However, in the "General Response" we have not addressed the specific technical issues related to our sodium metabisulfite formulation of propofol. As you know, Gensia Sicor has submitted paragraph IV certification in this ANDA. In addition, Gensia Sicor has sent notice to Zeneca stating that, in our opinion, and to best of our knowledge, our Propofol Injectable Emulsion with a preservative other than EDTA does not infringe Zeneca's patents pertaining to Diprivan® with EDTA. In such notices to Zeneca, we have not disclosed the preservative used in our product. Consequently, due to the confidential nature of this information, Gensia Sicor has decided to respond to these technical issues within our

*Madame*  
7-6-98

GensiaSicor Pharmaceuticals • 17 Hughes • Irvine CA • 92618-1902 • USA  
Phone (714) 455-4700, (800) 729-9991 • Fax (714) 855-8210 • <http://www.gensiasicor.com>

000001

107

APP1061

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
June 26, 1998  
Page 2

CONFIDENTIAL

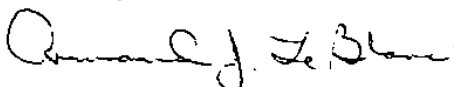
ANDA. Therefore, the information contained within this submission will provide the Agency with Gensia Sicor's position with respect to the technical issues brought forth in the aforementioned Petition.

- Furthermore, since this technical response contains confidential, commercial, and trade secret information and data, in our opinion, it is exempt from public disclosure. Should you believe otherwise, we request that you notify us prior to disclosing any information concerning the preservative in our propofol product.

Clearly, the Petitioner and Zeneca are once again attempting to block entry of a legitimate generic product in an effort to maintain Zeneca's monopoly of the propofol market. This is evidenced by the fact that the Petition does not direct the Agency to undertake any additional administrative action beyond those defined within the existing statutes and regulations. Pursuant to these statutes and regulations, FDA will appropriately rule to approve or deny an application based upon relevant scientific review of the application to determine the safety and efficacy of a drug product. However, we recognize that the Petition provides points-to-consider with respect to review of an application for a propofol formulation containing an alternate preservative. It is to these specific points that we wish to respond.

Gensia Sicor wishes to defend its application in light of the issues raised by the Petitioner. Accordingly, we request the opportunity to meet with the Agency to discuss these latest developments no later than July 31, 1998. I will call your office next week to arrange a mutually convenient date and time for the meeting. In the interim, if additional information is required or if there are any questions concerning this matter, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (949) 455-4716.

Sincerely,



Armand J. LeBlanc  
Vice President, Scientific Affairs

Enclosure

cc: Mr. Gordon Johnson  
Mr. Don Hare  
Mr. Peter Rickman  
Office of Generic Drugs

Ms. Elaine Messa  
Los Angeles District

Ms. Paula Botstein, MD  
Office of Drug Evaluation III

Ms. Cynthia McCormick, MD  
Division of Anesthesiology, HFD 170

**GensiaSicor™**  
**PHARMACEUTICALS**  
A GensiaSicor Company

May 27, 1998

NEW CORRESP

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

RE: **ANDA 75-102**  
**Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL**  
**Formulation Containing 0.025%**  
**Sodium Metabisulfite**

**RECEIVED**

AMENDMENT

**MAY 20 1998**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

**GENERIC DRUGS**

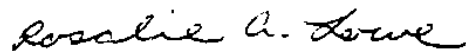
Reference is made to our abbreviated new drug application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite, ANDA 75-102. Further reference is made to the two amendments, which contained Paragraph IV Patent Certification Statements, dated February 11, 1998 and April 13, 1998.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 314.95(e) of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, we hereby amend this application. We wish to document receipt of the notices as required under paragraph (a) of Section 314.95 by three of the four entities provided the notices. Copies of the return receipts are attached. Please note that the Return Receipt requested of the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) for the notice regarding Patent No. 5,714,520, which was sent to Zeneca Ltd. in the United Kingdom on February 11, 1998, has not been returned. A trace to locate the document was placed with the USPS on April 17, 1998, however, USPS has been unsuccessful in obtaining the Return Receipt to date. Therefore, it is our contention that Zeneca Ltd. received adequate notice since a Return Receipt was received from Zeneca Inc. in Wilmington, Delaware. In addition, Zeneca formally responded to our notice by filing a lawsuit on April 3, 1998, which was subsequently withdrawn.

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
May 27, 1998  
Page 2

We trust you will find the attached documentation satisfactory. Should you have any questions or require further clarification, please contact me at (949) 457-2808 or by facsimile at (949) 583-7351.

Sincerely,



Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

Attachments  
S:\PRO75102\AMENDS\AMENDS.WPD

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715



**VIA FACSIMILE AND FEDERAL  
EXPRESS MAIL**

April 13, 1998

NEW CORRESP  
NAI  
H204  
J. J. J.

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

**RE: ANDA 75-102  
Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL  
Formulation Containing 0.025% Sodium  
Metabisulfite**

**AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to Gensia's Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDA 75-102) for Propofol Injectable Emulsion containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite.

At this time we wish to submit a updated Patent/Exclusivity Statement which provides a certification statement regarding the two patents granted Zeneca Ltd. on March 24, 1998, for Diprivan®. The referenced information was obtained on April 3, 1998, from FDA's web site at <http://www.fda.gov/cder/orange/docket.pdf>.

**RECEIVED**  
APR 14 1998  
**GENERIC DRUGS**

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
April 13, 1998  
Page 2

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (714) 455-4724 or by facsimile at (714) 583-7351. (Please be advised that our area code will change from "714" to "949" on April 18, 1998.)

Sincerely,



Elvia O. Gustavson  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

Enclosure

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

Mr. Peter Rickman  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-615  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773



March 12, 1998

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place,  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

**RE: ANDA 75-102  
Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL  
Formulation Containing 0.025% Sodium  
Metabisulfite**

**AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to Gensia Sicor's amendment to ANDA 75-102 for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite), 10 mg/mL, which was submitted January 16, 1998. Reference is also made to a telephone conversation on February 12, 1998, between Mr. Ray Brown, Chemistry Reviewer in the Office of Generic Drugs, and myself regarding the submission of referenced information from ANDA 74-816. Mr. Brown's request is intended to consolidate all relevant information within a single application. As agreed, we have provided all sections of the ANDA 75-102 which previously included references to ANDA 74-816.

Therefore, in accordance with Section 314.96(a)(1) of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, we hereby amend this application (ANDA 75-102) for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite), 10 mg/mL, with additional information. These revised sections provided herein supersede all previous information submitted for these specific sections of the ANDA.

**RECEIVED**

MAR 16 1998

**GENERIC DRUGS**

GensiaSicor Pharmaceuticals • 17 Hughes • Irvine CA • 92618-1902 • USA  
Phone (714) 455-4700, (800) 729-9991 • Fax (714) 855-8210 • <http://www.gensiasicor.com>

**100003**



Mr. Douglas Sporn  
March 12, 1998  
Page 2

The sections listed below were previously referenced by incorporation and were not included in the amendment dated January 16, 1998. These sections are provided in this amendment.

<b>Section IX</b>	Description of Manufacturing Facility
<b>Section X</b>	Outside Firms Including Contract Testing Laboratories
<b>Section XIII</b>	Packaging and Labeling Procedures
<b>Section XVIII</b>	Control Numbers
<b>Section XX</b>	Environmental Impact Statement
<b>Section XXI</b>	Other

In addition, **Section XI** and **Section XVI** has been provided in their entirety. Please note that these sections were submitted previously, but included several references to ANDA 74-816.

Finally, **Section 3** of the Sterility Assurance Validation package has also been revised to include the information referenced in ANDA 74-816.

The amendment consists of two (2) volumes and has been formatted in accordance with the Office of Generic Drugs Policy and Procedure Guide #30-91 issued April 10, 1991; and, as modified by FDA's October 14, 1994 letter to all NDA, ANDA, and AADA applicants. Copies are provided as follows:

- 1) One (1) Archival Copy bound in Blue Jackets
- 2) One (1) Review Copy bound in Red Jackets

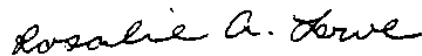
A true copy of this amendment, which was bound in Burgundy Jackets, has been submitted to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration of Irvine, California, District Office.

Since **Section XVI** has been provided in its entirety, three (3) complete methods validation packages (i.e., packages which include information referenced in ANDA 74-816) have been included and are marked "Analytical Methods." These three additional copies are identical to **Section XVI** as presented in the archival and review copies, and have been separately bound in Black Jackets.

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
March 12, 1998  
Page 3

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting myself at (714) 457-2808.

Sincerely,



Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715



NEW CORRESP

NC

February 11, 1998

**VIA FACSIMILE AND FEDERAL  
EXPRESS MAIL**

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

**RE: ANDA 75-102  
Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL  
Formulation Containing 0.025% Sodium  
Metabisulfite**

**AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to Gensia's Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDA 75-102) for Propofol Injectable Emulsion containing 0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite. Reference is also made to a telephone conversation on February 2, 1998 between myself and Ms. Margo Bartel, Office of Generic Drugs, FDA, regarding the Patent/Exclusivity Statement provided in our application.

Ms. Bartel requested that Gensia Sicor amend its application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (0.025% Sodium Metabisulfite) to include a certification statement for the new patent which was recently granted the innovator, Zeneca Ltd., for their formulation of propofol containing EDTA. Pursuant to Ms. Bartel's request, the Patent/Exclusivity Statement (Section III) has been revised and is included in this amendment.

**RECEIVED**

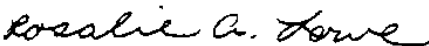
**FEB 12 1998**

**GENERIC DRUGS**

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
February 11, 1998  
Page 2

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this amendment, please do not hesitate in contacting me at (714) 457-2808 or by facsimile at (714) 583-7351.

Sincerely,



Rosalie A. Lowe  
Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs

S:\PRO75102\AMENDS\AMENDS\AMENDS.WPD  
Enclosure

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

Mr. Peter Rickman  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-615  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773



December 3, 1997

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place,  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

RE: Propofol Injectable Emulsion  
(with 0.005% EDTA), 10 mg/mL  
Prefilled Syringe  
ANDA: 75-102

**MINOR AMENDMENT**

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to our Abbreviated New Drug Application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (Prefilled Syringe) containing 0.005% Disodium Edetate (EDTA) in the formulation, ANDA 75-102. Reference is also made to the Agency's letter dated October 22, 1997. In accordance with the provisions of Section 314.96 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21, we hereby amend our application to provide the additional information as requested.

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this application, please do not hesitate in contacting Ms. Rosalie A. Lowe, Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs, at (714) 457-2808, or myself at (714) 455-4709, or by facsimile at (714) 583-7351.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Donald J. Harrigan".

Donald J. Harrigan, R.Ph.  
Director, Regulatory Affairs

Enclosure

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

RECEIVED

DEC 04 1997

GENERIC DRUGS

000000

S:\PRO75102\AMENDS\AMEND2.WPD

Gensia Laboratories, Ltd. ■ 19 Hughes, Irvine, CA 92618 ■ (714) 455-4700 ■ FAX (714) 855-8210  
Gensia Inc. ■ 9360 Towne Center Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 ■ (619) 546-8300 ■ FAX (619) 453-0095



NEW CORRESP

NC

May 20, 1997

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place,  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

RE: Propofol Injectable Emulsion  
(with 10 mg/mL  
Prefilled Syringe  
ANDA: 75-102

#### AMENDMENT

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to our Abbreviated New Drug Application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (Prefilled Syringe) containing formulation, ANDA 75-102. Reference is also made to the Agency's letter dated May 8, 1997 regarding the Patent/Exclusivity Statement (Section III, Volume 1) provided in this application. In accordance with the provisions of Section 314.96 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21, we hereby amend our application to provide the additional information as requested.

The Patent/Exclusivity Statement (Section III) was revised to include the new exclusivity date of June 11, 1999 for Zeneca's new product. Page 13 from the *Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations, 17th Edition, Supplement 1*, January 1997, which lists the new exclusivity date is also included.

Section III of the ANDA which was revised is being provided in its entirety. To facilitate your review, text changes have been redlined. All other pages within the application remain identical to the original ANDA submission.

MAY 21 1997

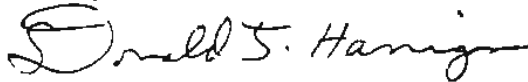
Gensia Laboratories, Ltd. ■ 19 Hughes, Irvine, CA 92718-1902 ■ (714) 455-4700 ■ FAX (714) 455-8210  
Gensia Inc. ■ 9360 Towne Center Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 ■ (619) 546-8300 ■ FAX (619) 443-0693  
Gensia Europe, Ltd. ■ Cenaresa House ■ 1 Bracknell Beeches, Old Bracknell Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire RG127BW  
44-344-308803 ■ FAX 44-344-360515

RECEIVED  
GENERIC DRUGS

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
May 20, 1997  
Page 2

We trust you will find the information in this amendment satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this application, please do not hesitate in contacting Ms. Rosalie A. Lowe, Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs, at (714) 457-2808, or myself at (714) 455-4709, or by facsimile at (714) 583-7351.

Sincerely,



Donald J. Harrigan, R.Ph.  
Director, Regulatory Affairs

S:\PRO75102\AMENDS\AMEND1.WPD  
Enclosure

cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

ANDA 75-102

Gensia Laboratories, Ltd.  
Attention: Donald J. Harrigan  
19 Hughes  
Irvine, CA 92618  
|||||

MAY 5

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge the receipt of your abbreviated new drug application submitted pursuant to Section 505(j) of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

NAME OF DRUG: Propofol Injectable Emulsion 1%, (10 mg/mL),  
in 20 mL syringe

DATE OF APPLICATION: March 31, 1997

DATE OF RECEIPT: April 1, 1997

We will correspond with you further after we have had the opportunity to review the application.

Please amend your application with a revised patent certification and exclusivity statement using the most current version of the Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations and supplement.

Please identify any communications concerning this application with the ANDA number shown above.

Should you have questions concerning this application, contact:

Kassandra Sherrod  
Project Manager  
(301) 827-5849

Sincerely yours,

Jerry Phillips 5/6/87  
Director  
Division of Labeling and Program Support  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research





G E N S I A  
LABORATORIES, LTD.

March 31, 1997

RECEIVED

31 1997

GENERIC DRUGS

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
Office of Generic Drugs  
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research  
Food and Drug Administration  
Metro Park North II, HFD-600  
Attention: Documentation and Control Room, Room 150  
7500 Standish Place,  
Rockville, MD 20855-2773

RE: Propofol Injectable Emulsion  
(with 0.005% EDTA), 10 mg/mL  
Prefilled Syringe  
ANDA: Number to be Assigned

Dear Mr. Sporn:

Reference is made to a telephone conversation on December 19, 1996 between Ms. Cecilia Parise, Consumer Safety Officer, Office of Generic Drugs and myself regarding the safety issues related to the formulation of Propofol Injectable Emulsion. Ms. Parise indicated that the Agency would only accept ANDA applications for Propofol Injectable Emulsion which contain in the formulation. Therefore, pursuant to Ms. Parise's instructions and in accordance with Section 314.96(a)(1) of the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21*, we hereby submit an Abbreviated New Drug Application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (Prefilled Syringe) containing in the formulation.

Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with ) is a parenteral emulsion preparation to be supplied as:

Strength	Drug Content	How Supplied
10 mg/mL	200 mg Propofol Injectable Emulsion/syringe	200 mg in a 20 mL syringe

Propofol Injectable Emulsion, 10 mg/mL, is the generic version of Diprivan® (Propofol Injectable Emulsion) which is currently manufactured by Zeneca, Ltd. Zeneca's drug product appears in the FDA listing titled *Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluation, 16th Edition*. Our drug product has the same

Gensia Laboratories, Ltd. ■ 19 Hughes, Irvine, CA 92718-1902 ■ (714) 455-4700 ■ FAX (714) 855-8210 100003  
Gensia Inc. ■ 9360 Towne Center Drive, San Diego, CA 92121 ■ (619) 546-8300 ■ FAX (619) 453-0095  
Gensia Europe, Ltd. ■ Genaresa House ■ 1 Bracknell Beeches, Old Bracknell Lane, Bracknell, Berkshire RG127BW  
44-344-308803 ■ FAX 44-344-360515

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
March 31, 1997  
Page 2

active and inactive ingredients, dosage form, strength, route of administration, and conditions of use as Zeneca's listed drug product containing

Gensia's manufacturing processes used for Propofol Injectable Emulsion, supplied in a prefilled syringe are equivalent to the processes used for Gensia's product supplied in vials for the processes described in the sections listed below. Therefore, reference is made to our amendment ANDA 74-816, which was submitted December 24, 1996 with respect to these sections.

Section VI	Bioavailability/Bioequivalence
Section VII	Components and Composition Statements *
Section VIII	Raw Material Controls
Section IX	Description of Manufacturing Facility
Section X	Outside Firms Including Contract Testing Laboratories
Section XIII	Packaging and Labeling Procedures
Section XVI	Analytical Methods **
Section XVIII	Control Numbers
Section XIX	Sample Availability and Identification
Section XX	Environmental Impact Statement
Section XXI	Other

\* Except as this section relates to the container

\*\* Except for the specific lots of finished product

The table below identifies the variation from the vial amendment of ANDA 74-816 which were changed or included to differentiate the prefilled syringe product. These differences include changes to the basis for ANDA, patent certification, labeling, chemistry, manufacturing, control changes, container/closure, and stability. Documentation supporting this information are provided in the sections listed:

Section	Variations from ANDA 74-816 Amendment	Supporting Documentation
II	A summary of the supporting stability lot.	Tables summarizing the information. Reference to <b>Section XI</b> for the stability lot.
III	Patent certification and exclusivity statements submitted to reflect current status of the innovator's product.	Orange Book reference.

Section	Variations from ANDA 74-816 Amendment	Supporting Documentation
IV	Comparison between Gensia's versus Zeneca's products for propofol formulations supplied in a prefilled syringe.	Table summarizing the comparison between Gensia's and the innovator's formulations supplied in a prefilled syringe.
	Comparison between Gensia's versus Zeneca's labeling for both propofol formulations supplied in a prefilled syringe.	Side-by-side comparison of Gensia's versus Zeneca's labeling for both propofol EDTA formulations supplied in a prefilled syringe.
V	Labeling for Gensia's Propofol Injectable Emulsion	Draft labeling.
VII	Components and composition statements to reflect the 20 mL prefilled syringe container.	Components and composition statements, and tables for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with
XI	1. Summary for manufacturing and processing which reflect the filling of Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with in a prefilled syringe.	The compounding procedure and manufacturing flow diagram for Propofol Injectable Emulsion
	Sterility assurance of the product references volume 4.	Specific sterility assurance information for the manufacture of Propofol Injectable Emulsion supplied in prefilled syringe.
	2. Blank batch records which specific for the prefilled syringe product.	Blank batch records for the 20 mL prefilled syringe.
XII	One stability lot to support the prefilled syringe product.	Copies of the executed batch records for the stability lot of Propofol Injectable Emulsion (Lot No. XP6C319F2.
	Finished Product Sampling Plans specific to the prefilled syringe product.	Finished Product Sampling Plan for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with

S:\PROPSYR\ANDA\BEC\113

100005

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
March 31, 1997  
Page 4

Section	Variations from ANDA 74-816 Amendment	Supporting Documentation
XV	Finished Product Specifications and Data Sheet specific to the prefilled syringe product.	Blank current Finished Product Specifications and Data Sheet.
	Stability lot of the prefilled syringe product.	Finished Product Specifications and Data Sheet for the stability lot.
XVI	Finished Product Specifications and Data Sheet specific to the prefilled syringe product.	Blank current Finished Product Specifications and Data Sheet.
	Stability lot of the prefilled syringe product.	Finished Product Specifications and Data Sheet for the stability lot.
XVII	One stability lot of the 20 mL prefilled syringe was manufactured and stability data is presented. In addition, the 20 mL vial lot (Lot No. XP6N319), which is the subject of ANDA 74-816, is presented in support of the stability section of this application.	Stability Report

Four copies of the proposed labeling have also been provided in **Section V** of the application in both the archival and review copies.

The application consists of four (4) volumes and has been formatted in accordance with the Office of Generic Drug's Policy and Procedure Guide #30-91 issued April 10, 1991; and, as modified by FDA's October 14, 1994 letter to all NDA, ANDA, and AADA applicants. Copies are provided as follows:

- 1) One (1) Archival Copy bound in Blue Jackets
- 2) One (1) Review Copy bound in Red Jackets

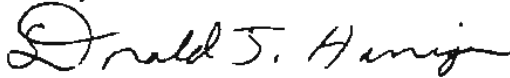
A true copy of this application, which was bound in Burgundy Jackets, has been submitted to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration of Irvine, California, Los Angeles District Office.

Mr. Douglas Sporn  
March 31, 1997  
Page 5

Since the product which is the subject of this application is non-compendial, three (3) additional methods validation packages have been included and are marked "Analytical Methods." These three additional copies are identical to **Section XVI** as presented in the archival and review copies, and have been separately bound in Black Jackets.

We trust you will find the information in this application satisfactory for your review and approval. If there are any questions concerning this application, please do not hesitate in contacting Ms. Rosalie A. Lowe, Associate Director, Regulatory Affairs, at (714) 457-2808, or myself at (714) 455-4709, or by facsimile at (714) 583-7351.

Sincerely,



Donald J. Harrigan, R.Ph.  
Director, Regulatory Affairs

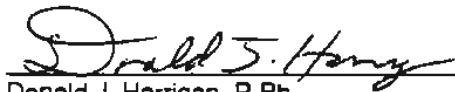
cc: Ms. Elaine Messa  
District Director  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
Los Angeles District  
19900 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 300  
Irvine, CA 92715

Section I

Gensia Laboratories, Ltd.  
**PROPOFOL INJECTABLE EMULSION, 10 mg/mL**  
**Prefilled Syringe**

## Field Copy Certification

Gensia Laboratories, Ltd., certifies that a true copy of our application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion ( ), 10 mg/mL, Prefilled Syringe, which was submitted to the Agency on March 31, 1997, was also provided to the Irvine, California, Los Angeles District Office of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.



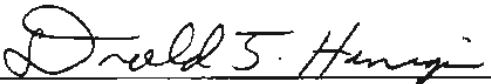
Donald J. Harrigan, R.Ph.  
Director, Regulatory Affairs

3/31/97  
Date

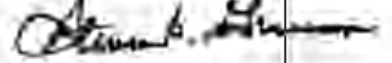
## Debarment Certification

As required by the Generic Drug Enforcement Act of 1992, Gensia Laboratories, Ltd., certifies that we did not and will not use in any capacity the services of any person debarred under subsections (a) or (b) [section 306 (a) or (b)] of the Act, in connection with our application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with 0.005% EDTA), 10 mg/mL, Prefilled Syringe.

We are unaware of any convictions of crimes (as specified in section 306 (a) and (b) of the Act) within the previous five years of any Gensia employees or affiliated company, or employees of the affiliated companies responsible for the development or submission of this abbreviated application for Propofol Injectable Emulsion (with 0.005% EDTA), 10 mg/mL, Prefilled Syringe.

  
Donald J. Harrigan, R.Ph.  
Director, Regulatory Affairs

3/31/97  
Date



Glen J. Lerner, Esq.  
Nevada Bar No. 4314  
GLEN LERNER INJURY ATTORNEYS  
4795 South Durango Drive  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89147  
Telephone: (702) 877-1500  
Facsimile: (702) 307-5762  
E-mail: [glerner@glenlerner.com](mailto:glerner@glenlerner.com)

Peter C. Wetherall, Esq.  
WETHERALL GROUP, LTD.  
Nevada Bar No.: 4414  
9345 W. Sunset Rd., Ste. 100  
Las Vegas, NV 89148  
Telephone: (702) 838-8500  
Facsimile: (702) 837-5081  
E-mail: [pwetherall@wetherallgroup.com](mailto:pwetherall@wetherallgroup.com)

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

**DISTRICT COURT**  
**CLARK COUNTY NEVADA**

ABADJIAN, SOSSY, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

v.

TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly  
known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.;  
SICOR, Inc., a Delaware Corporation; BAXTER  
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION, a Delaware  
Corporation; McKESSON MEDICAL-SURGICAL  
INC., a Delaware Corporation,

Defendants.

Case No.: A-18-781820-C  
Dept. No.: 4

**PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION TO**  
**DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO**  
**DISMISS**

Hearing Date: October 22, 2019  
Hearing Time: 9:00 a.m.

Plaintiffs, by and through their attorneys of record, Glen J. Lerner of Glen Lerner Injury Attorneys and Peter C. Wetherall, Esq., of Wetherall Group, Ltd., hereby submit their Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss. Said Opposition is made and based on the following Memorandum

...

...

...

...



1 of Points and Authorities, the exhibits thereto, the pleadings and papers filed herein, and all other  
2 matters properly of record.<sup>1</sup>

3 GLEN LERNER INJURY ATTORNEYS

4 By: /s/ Glen J. Lerner

5 Glen J. Lerner, Esq.  
6 Nevada Bar No. 4314  
4795 South Durango Drive  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89147

7 WETHERALL GROUP, LTD.

8 Peter C. Wetherall, Esq.  
9 Nevada Bar No.: 4414  
9345 W. Sunset Rd., Ste. 100  
10 Las Vegas, NV 89148  
E-mail: [pwetherall@wetherallgroup.com](mailto:pwetherall@wetherallgroup.com)  
Attorney for Plaintiffs

11  
12 **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

13 **I. INTRODUCTION:**

14 Defendants' Motion to Dismiss contains no acknowledgement *whatsoever* of Defendants'  
15 well-documented wrongdoing, no acknowledgement of the multiple Clark County "Endoscopy"  
16 verdicts (and settlements) obtained against these Defendants which confirm their wrongdoing, and  
17 no acknowledgement of the fact that multiple judges in this jurisdiction have already heard and  
18 resolved Defendants' preemption arguments in Plaintiffs' favor (both before and after the  
19 aforementioned trials).

20 Defendants' Motion further contains no acknowledgement that Judges Mahan and Navarro  
21 of the Federal District Court similarly *rejected* Defendants' preemption arguments only weeks ago  
22 when remanding this and two companion cases back to state court. Lastly, Defendants' Motion  
23 does not bother informing this Court that District Judge Crockett denied this Motion in its entirety  
24 at a hearing argued before him on September 17 in the *Bridges* case (Order pending).<sup>2</sup>

25  
26 <sup>1</sup> The undersigned Counsel recognizes that the inclusion of exhibits outside the pleadings is normally inappropriate in  
this context, but in light of the arguments and exhibits proffered in Defendants Motion, Plaintiffs urge the Court to take  
27 Judicial Notice of Plaintiffs' exhibits as well.

28 <sup>2</sup> There are hundreds of other Endo "non-infected" Plaintiffs in two other Complaints which were also removed to  
federal court and thereafter returned on Plaintiffs' Motions to Remand. The other two cases are *Bridges*, et al.,  
proceeding in Dept. 24, and *Adams*, et al., proceeding in Dept. 8.

1           Against this audacious backdrop, Defendants seek this Court’s Order dismissing Plaintiffs’  
2 claims and depriving them of any measure of justice for the harm done to them, which is admittedly  
3 less harm than that suffered by the Hepatitis-infected victims, but nevertheless significant.

4           Selling FDA-approved single-dose vials (as opposed to multi-use vials) does not render it  
5 impossible for Defendants’ to comply with the United States Federal Food, Drug, Device and  
6 Cosmetic Act (“FDCA”) and Nevada state law. This is a design defect case with no sustainable  
7 impossibility preemption defense available to these Defendants **under these circumstances**. For  
8 these reasons, Defendants’ Motion should be denied.

9           **II.     STATEMENT OF FACTS:**

10           Plaintiffs herein constitute but a handful of the tens of thousands of recipients of the  
11 CDC/SNHD letters sent in 2008 which warned Endoscopy Center patients who treated at specific  
12 Gastroenterology Centers in Clark County, Nevada of possible infection with Hepatitis B, Hepatitis  
13 C, and HIV. CDC Press Release, **Exh. 1**. Plaintiffs herein were encouraged by that letter – and the  
14 ensuing publicity this public health catastrophe occasioned – to get tested for these communicable  
15 infections. Plaintiffs herein dutifully obtained the necessary testing, and remained in mortal fear of  
16 a life-altering infection until such time as their testing sufficiently confirmed no infection. Thus,  
17 Plaintiffs are all “non-infected Endoscopy Plaintiffs” who have sued to obtain compensation for the  
18 costs of their testing as well as the pain and suffering associated with their need to be tested,  
19 sometimes retested, and awaiting the results before being assured they and their loved ones did not  
20 suffer the fate of actual infection created by the aforementioned outbreak which befell so many  
21 others. Plaintiffs’ cases were all tolled until recently, when the Parties’ longstanding efforts to  
22 reach a settlement resulted in impasse.

23           This lawsuit was originally filed in state court on September 27, 2018. Defendants removed  
24 this case to federal court on December 10, 2018. Defendants specifically cited in their Notice of  
25 Removal “impossibility preemption” as one reason why this case belonged in federal court.  
26 Immediately thereafter, on December 17, 2018, Defendants filed a Motion to Dismiss **virtually**  
27 **identical to the instant Motion** in the *Bridges* non-infection case (also filed by the undersigned  
28

1 counsel, identical to this one except with different Plaintiffs, and also removed) premised  
2 predominantly on “impossibility preemption”.

3 Plaintiffs filed their Motion for Remand on January 9, 2019, based solely upon Defendants’  
4 failure to meet the amount in controversy requirement for federal jurisdiction. In response,  
5 Defendants filed their Opposition to Plaintiffs’ Motion to Remand on January 23, 2019, again  
6 arguing extensively that “impossibility preemption” not only warranted federal court jurisdiction,  
7 but also the dismissal of Plaintiffs’ lawsuit entirely. This was an admittedly clever strategy on  
8 Defendants’ part – to telegraph to the federal court judges that they could assume jurisdiction over  
9 these cases only to then clear their dockets of them on preemption grounds, but it backfired.

10 While Plaintiffs’ Motion to Remand was pending, the Parties stipulated to stay briefing on  
11 Defendants’ Motion to Dismiss, as that Motion would be rendered moot (in federal court) if remand  
12 back to state court was granted. Thereafter, on April 12, 2019, the Federal District Court,  
13 Honorable James C. Mahan presiding, entered an Order granting remand in the *Bridges* case. On  
14 August 23, 2019, Judge Mahan entered an Order granting remand in this case. On August 26, 2019,  
15 the Federal District Court, Chief Judge Gloria M. Navarro presiding, entered an Order granting  
16 remand in the *Adams* case. In each Order granting remand, the Court felt compelled to address  
17 Defendants’ multiple efforts to argue that “impossibility preemption” not only justified federal  
18 jurisdiction, but the outright dismissal of Plaintiffs’ Complaint. In his two Orders, Judge Mahan  
19 stated:

20 The court notes that defendants’ arguments are unclear, incoherent, and at times confused.  
21 **Some paragraphs from defendants’ brief appear to assert that the court has jurisdiction**  
22 **because the FDCA preempts plaintiffs’ state law claims. To ensure complete**  
23 **adjudication of all pertinent issues that the parties raise, the court will consider this**  
24 **argument.**

25 The “complete preemption doctrine” allows district courts to exercise federal question  
26 jurisdiction over state law claims when a federal statute completely preempts the relevant  
27 state law. *Balcorta v. Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp.*, 208 F.3d 1102, 1107 (9th Cir.  
28 2000) (citation omitted). Courts consider the factual allegations in the complaint and the  
petition of removal to determine whether federal law completely preempts a state law claim.  
*Schroeder v. Trans World Airlines, Inc.*, 702 F.2d 189, 191 (9th Cir. 1983).

It is well established that the FDCA does not completely preempt state law. *See Oregon ex*  
*rel. Kroger v. Johnson & Johnson*, 832 F. Supp. 2d 1250, 1259–60 (D. Or. 2011); *see also*  
*Perez v. Nidek Co. Ltd.*, 657 F. Supp. 2d 1156, 1161 (S.D. Cal. 2009); *see also Alaska v. Eli*  
*Lilly & Co.*, No. 3:06-cv-88 TMB, 2006 WL 2168831 at \*3–4 (D. Ala July 28, 2006).

1 **Therefore, the court does not have federal question jurisdiction under the complete**  
2 **preemption doctrine.**

3 See Order [Granting Remand] in *Bridges*, dated April 12, 2019, attached hereto as **Exh. 2**, at 6:8-22  
4 (bold and underline emphasis added).

5 Judge Mahan went on to conclude, “[T]he FDCA does not completely preempt plaintiffs’  
6 state law claims.” *Id.*, at 8:26. Judge Mahan’s Order in this case is near identical. See Order  
7 [Granting Remand], dated August 23, 2019, attached hereto as **Exh. 3**, at 6:25-7:11; and 7:15.

8 Judge Navarro independently reached the same conclusions in the *Adams* case, albeit while  
9 also citing Judge Mahan’s Order in *Bridges* with approval. See Order [Granting Remand] in *Adams*,  
10 dated August 26, 2019, attached hereto as **Exh. 4**, at 9:7-10; see also 8:1-9:16.

11 Immediately upon the remand of the *Bridges* case, Defendants again sought to ply their  
12 preemption arguments in state court in an identical Motion to Dismiss as has now been filed here and in  
13 *Adams*. Judge Crockett denied Defendants’ Motion to Dismiss in *Bridges* at a hearing occurring on  
14 September 17, and the Order from that ruling is now pending. **In sum, Defendants are serially**  
15 **pursuing their preemption grounds for dismissal, despite two federal judges (on three occasions)**  
16 **and one district judge ruling against them thus far.**

17 Consistent with prior lawsuits filed in this litigation, Plaintiffs’ Complaint asserts claims for:  
18 1) strict products liability; 2) breach of the implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose; 3)  
19 negligence; 4) violation of the Nevada Deceptive Trade Practices Act; and 5) punitive damages.

### 20 **III. LEGAL ARGUMENT**

21 A complaint should be dismissed for failure to state a claim “only if it appears beyond a  
22 doubt that [the plaintiff] could prove no set of facts, which, if true, would entitle [the plaintiff] to  
23 relief.” *Alcantara ex rel. Alcantara v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, 130 Nev... 252, 256, 321 P.3d 912,  
24 914 (2014), citing *Buzz Stew, L.L.C. v. City of N. Las Vegas*, 124 Nev. 224, 227–28, 181 P.3d 670,  
25 672 (2008).

26 Defendants’ arguments for dismissal boil down to four assertions: First, “Defendants were  
27 not the wrongdoers”. See Motion, at 1:19. Second, “every claim against Defendants must be  
28 dismissed because they are preempted by federal law” pursuant to the doctrine of “impossibility  
preemption”. *Id.*, at 1:19-21, 2:16. Third, in the alternative, each of Plaintiffs’ causes of action are

1 “missing the essential element of causation or is otherwise invalid as a matter of law”. *Id.*, at 3:16-  
2 17. Fourth, 167 of the 229 named Plaintiffs in this case were not a party to the tolling agreement,  
3 *Id.*, at 19-21.

4 Regarding Defendants’ Fourth grounds for dismissal of the 167 Plaintiffs not on the tolling  
5 agreement, Plaintiffs hereby stipulate to the dismissal of any non-tolled Plaintiffs from this  
6 Complaint. As for Defendants’ other three grounds for dismissal, none have merit and all should  
7 therefore be denied for the reasons that follow.

8 **A. DEFENDANTS ARE CONFIRMED WRONGDOERS WITH REGARD TO THE**  
9 **SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF PROPOFOL TO THE SUBJECT ENDOSCOPY**  
10 **CLINICS.**

11 It is incomprehensible how Defendants can contend with a straight face that they cannot and  
12 should not be liable for the harm done to Plaintiffs merely because others were criminally tried and  
13 convicted for contributing to the harm done. Defendants made this same argument while litigating  
14 and trying the infection cases, and never prevailed before any judge or jury on this point.

15 These Defendants’ civil liability, and the Endoscopy Clinic owners/operators criminal  
16 liability, are not mutually exclusive. The bad acts of the Endoscopy Clinic owners/operators does  
17 not provide immunity to these product Defendants. Despite recounting in excruciating detail the  
18 criminal proceedings against others which paralleled the civil lawsuits brought against these  
19 Defendants, nowhere in their Motion is any case authority supporting Defendants’ asserted  
20 immunity from suit for reasons relating to the various criminal convictions.

21 Nonetheless, Defendants urge the Court to evaluate Plaintiffs’ claims “against this factual  
22 backdrop”. Motion, at 7:6. That sounds like a plea for sympathy under circumstances where these  
23 Defendants are entitled to none.

24 The gravity of Defendants’ wrongdoing is perhaps no better reflected than in the multiple  
25 verdicts and judgments obtained against them, for identical grounds as being asserted here, which  
26 constitute the largest personal injury verdicts in Nevada history. *See, Chanin* Judgment, dated June  
27 1, 2010 w/Verdict(s) dated May 5 and 7, 2010, attached hereto as **Exh. 5**; *Sacks, Arnold, Devito*  
28 Judgment, dated November 16, 2011 w/Verdict(s), dated October 6 and 10, 2011, attached hereto as

1 **Exh. 6;** and *Washington* Judgment, dated October 19, 2011 w/Verdict(s) dated October 10 and 12,  
2 2011, attached hereto as **Exh. 7.**

3 Notably, each of these verdicts was obtained long after the U.S. Supreme Court's seminal  
4 preemption decision in *Wyeth v. Levine*, 555 U.S. 555 (2009), a case upon which Defendants here  
5 rely. Motion, at 8:20, 9:14. The *Sacks, et al.* and *Washington* verdicts were obtained after the U.S.  
6 Supreme Court's decision in *PLIVA, Inc. v. Mensing*, 564 U.S. 604 (2011) was handed down June  
7 23, 2011, another case upon which Defendants rely extensively. Rather than proceeding to trial on  
8 hundreds of other infection cases, or pressing appeals against the aforementioned verdicts in order  
9 to vindicate their preemption arguments, these Defendants bought their peace for amounts "widely  
10 reported in the media to be hundreds of millions of dollars." [https://armadr.com/hon-jennifer-](https://armadr.com/hon-jennifer-togliatti-ret-2/)  
11 [togliatti-ret-2/](https://armadr.com/hon-jennifer-togliatti-ret-2/).

12 A threshold question for this Court becomes, has anything changed between the date of  
13 Defendants' last foray into Clark County District Court and now? The answer is "no". The facts  
14 giving rise to these non-infected Plaintiffs' claims are identical to the infection cases, the claims are  
15 the same, and the cases relied upon by Defendants in seeking dismissal now are the same as those  
16 which were unsuccessfully proffered to various District Court judges previously. The only  
17 substantive difference is the damages here are less severe, because these Plaintiffs did not get  
18 infected by Hepatitis, they were "only" caused (by the actions of these Defendants) to fear infection  
19 for as long a period of time as it took their testing to clear and their concerns to be allayed. These  
20 types of damages are actionable. *Sadler v. Pacificare of Nev., Inc.*, 130Nev.990,. 340 P.3d 1264  
21 (2014) (Non-infected Endoscopy claimants suffered a cognizable "injury" despite not being  
22 infected and can pursue damage claims, including medical monitoring).

23 **B. "IMPOSSIBILITY PREEMPTION" DOCTRINE DOES NOT IMMUNIZE**  
24 **DEFENDANTS FROM LIABILITY HERE.**

25 In the case at bar, Judge Mahan's Order granting remand has already concluded that  
26 Plaintiffs' claims are not preempted. In previous Endoscopy cases litigated after the *Pliva* decision,  
27 the District Court has already concluded that federal preemption does not bar Plaintiffs' claims.  
28

1 See, Decision and Order: Plaintiffs' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment on Preemption Defense  
2 for the Dear Doctor Liability ... Product Defendants' Pre-Trial Motion #4, Motion for Summary  
3 Judgment on Grounds of Federal Preemption on Order Shortening Time, *Sacks, et al. v. Endoscopy*  
4 *Center of Southern Nevada, LLC, et al.*, Dist. Ct. Case # 08A572315 (Consolidated with  
5 08A576071 and 09A583058), entered July 28, 2011, attached hereto as **Exh. 8**; see also, Order  
6 Denying Product Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 9 to Exclude Testimony, References or  
7 Arguments That Challenge the Sufficiency or Adequacy of the Propofol Warnings Federal Law  
8 Compelled Product Defendants to Use, *Washington v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.*, Dist.  
9 Ct. Case # A558164, entered September 9, 2011, attached hereto as **Exh. 9**; see also, Order  
10 Granting in Part and Denying in Part Product Defendants' Pre-Trial Motion #7 to Admit Evidence  
11 and Expert Testimony of the Hatch-Waxman Act, FDA Regulations, Pharmaceutical Industry  
12 Practice, and Product Defendants' Compliance Therewith for Propofol, *Washington v. Teva*  
13 *Parenteral Medicines, Inc., et al.*, entered September 20, 2011, attached hereto as **Exh. 10**. Under  
14 these circumstances, the doctrine of claim preclusion should serve to estop Defendants from their  
15 repeated assertion of these arguments.

16 Nonetheless, Defendants' motion implies that the entire case at bar should be dismissed  
17 because Plaintiffs' Complaint is allegedly an improper effort at shrouding a failure to warn claim  
18 that should be preempted by the FDCA as indicated in *PLIVA* cited *supra*, and *Mutual*  
19 *Pharmaceutical, Co., Inc. v. Bartlett*. 570 U.S. 472 (2013). This is simply untrue.

20 The Complaint does present factual statements and allegations about warnings and  
21 knowledge with which Plaintiffs charge the Defendants, but it is in the context of alleging the  
22 defective design of the vials Defendants provided to the endoscopy clinic at the heart of this case,  
23 i.e., multi-dose vials of propofol which the Defendants and the medical and public health  
24 community at large knew subjected patients to infection of blood borne diseases.

25 It is well established, as recognized by Judge Mahan and Judge Navarro, cited *supra*, that  
26 the FDCA does not completely preempt all of a plaintiffs' state law claims, nor does it provide  
27 blanket immunity. *In re: Fosamax Products Liab. Litig.*, 965 F.Supp.2d 413, 417-18 (S.D.N.Y.  
28 2013); *Phelps v. Wyeth, Inc., Pliva USA, Inc., et al.*, 938 F.Supp.2d 1055, 1061 (D. Or. 2013);

1 *Johnson v. Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc.*, 2012 WL 1866839, at \*3 (W.D. La. May 21, 2012)  
2 aff'd, 785 F.3d 605 (5<sup>th</sup> Cir. 2014). In this regard, Plaintiffs' Complaint pleads narrow and precise  
3 strict liability design defect and negligence design claims both of which survive Defendants' federal  
4 preemption defense as these allegations do not offend these generic drug manufacturers' duties of  
5 sameness or allege that they should have stopped selling propofol.

6 Allegations of a design defect against a manufacturer of a generic drug which could have  
7 only been avoided by altering the active ingredients, route of administration, dosage form, strength  
8 or labelling of the brand-name drug, are preempted by the FDCA. *Bartlett*, 570 U.S., at 484. The  
9 theory is that because the FDCA requires the generic drug to have the same active ingredients, route  
10 of administration, dosage form, strength, and labelling as the brand-name drug on which the generic  
11 is based, it is impossible for a generic manufacturer to comply with both federal and state law  
12 because it is impossible to lawfully redesign the generic form rendering it different from the brand-  
13 name drug to avoid liability; the practice is forbidden under federal law. *Id.* This is called the duty  
14 of sameness, a duty to which all generic drug manufacturers are subject. *PLIVA*, 564 U.S., at 613.

15 Plaintiffs' allegations in the case at bar, however, do not allege Defendants should have  
16 acted contra to these federal prohibitions. Rather, the plaintiffs allege that had Defendants simply  
17 utilized the FDA-approved design that was available to it and branded manufacturers, i.e., single-  
18 dose vials, Plaintiffs would not have suffered the injuries they claim. Plaintiffs stand on the facts  
19 and allegations in the operative Complaint to be taken as true, but more specifically, the allegations  
20 that the single-dose designed vials were available to them while knowing the risk of not utilizing  
21 that design to avoid contamination, are as follows:

- 22 • Multiple medical, scientific and public health sources reported whilst Defendants  
23 manufactured and sold its generic propofol that infections due to multi-dose vial were  
24 reported associated with contamination and patient-to-patient infection, and that the  
25 practice of re-using these bottles in clinics was well documented. Complaint, at ¶¶ 20,  
26 22, 23, 24, 28, 34.
- 27 • In 2001, Defendants submitted and received FDA-approval for single--dose vials of  
28 propofol stating that "a smaller size is safer in the at it may reduce the temptation for  
dosing multiple patients from a single container thereby reducing opportunities for  
microbial contamination." Complaint, at ¶ 30.
- Defendants sold its multi-dose vials to the Clinic where Plaintiffs received propofol. ¶  
8.



1 Selection of the single-dose vial design would not have involved altering the active  
2 ingredient in propofol, nor are there any allegations in Plaintiffs' complaint that Defendants should  
3 have changed the route of administration, the strength of the drug, or the labelling. Selecting the  
4 single-dose design also would not have required defendants to alter the dosage form as prohibited by  
5 the FDCA without violating the duty of sameness as the single-dose design was already FDA-  
6 approved specifically via an application of one of the defendants at bar.

7 Plaintiffs have not alleged any fact or claim where avoidance of such would have required  
8 Defendants to act in a manner to violate their duties of sameness or require them to stop selling  
9 their product<sup>3</sup>. They simply could have elected to utilize the alternative design available to them  
10 which would have avoided Plaintiffs' claims. Nevada has adopted the consumer expectation test in  
11 determining if a product is defectively designed. *Ford Motor Company v. Trejo*, 133 Nev. 520, 525,  
12 402 P.3d 649, 653 (2017). In the context of proving that a product was defective under the  
13 consumer expectation test, an "[a]lternative design is one factor for the jury to consider when  
14 evaluating whether a product is unreasonably dangerous." *Ford Motor Company*, 133 Nev. at 525-  
15 526 (citing *McCourt v. J.C. Penney Co.*, 103 Nev. 101, 104, P.2d 696, 698 (1987)). Therefore, a  
16 plaintiff may choose to support their case with evidence "that a safer alternative design was feasible  
17 at the time of manufacture." *Fyssakis v. Knight Equip. Corp.*, 108 Nev. 212, 214, 826 P.2d 570, 572  
18 (1992). Taking all facts and allegations in the complaint as true, this safer alternative was available  
19 to Defendants which clears the standard to survive a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim,  
20 i.e., that it is beyond a doubt that Plaintiffs could ever prove facts that would lead to entitlement of  
21 relief. *Buzz Stew.*, 124 Nev. at 227–28.

22 Moreover, even if the Court were to adopt Defendants' interpretation of Plaintiffs'  
23 Complaint – that it includes inappropriate failure to warn allegations – dismissal is not warranted at  
24 this stage since implied preemption is not an absolute defense if in fact there was another, updated  
25 FDA-approved warning or Dear Doctor letter that Defendants failed to adopt or send, which could

---

26  
27 <sup>3</sup> *Bartlett* rejected the "stop-selling" rationale put forth by Plaintiffs in that matter stating that in the midst of satisfying  
28 both federal and state law obligations, no manufacturer is required to cease acting altogether in order to avoid liability.  
*Id.*, at 570 U.S. at 488. Defendants in the case at bar would not have had to stop selling their product to avoid liability,  
they simply could have selected the FDA-approved alternative design.

1 only be determined via discovery. *PLIVA*, 564 U.S. at 613. The duty for a manufacturer of generic  
2 drugs is to ensure that its warning label is identical to the label of the brand-name drug and without  
3 moving to the discovery phase of this case Plaintiffs would be barred from learning whether the  
4 Defendants complied with any such updates. *Id.*

5 **C. DEFENDANTS' VARIOUS CRITICISMS OF PLAINTIFFS' CAUSES OF ACTION**  
6 **ARE UNTENABLE IN LIGHT OF PAST JUDICIAL DECISIONS AND VERDICTS,**  
7 **AND OTHERWISE BARRED BY THE DOCTRINE OF ISSUE PRECLUSION.**

8 A corollary to claim preclusion, issue preclusion is applied to conserve judicial resources,  
9 maintain consistency, and avoid harassment or oppression of the adverse party. *Alcantara*, 321  
10 P.3d at 916. For issue preclusion to apply, the following four elements must be met:

- 11 (1) the issue decided in the prior litigation must be identical to the issue presented in the  
12 current action;
- 13 (2) the initial ruling must have been on the merits and have become final;
- 14 (3) the party against whom the judgment is asserted must have been a party or in privity  
15 with a party to the prior litigation; and
- 16 (4) the issue was actually and necessarily litigated.

17 *Id.* See also, *Parklane Hosiery Co., Inc. v. Shore*, 439 U.S. 322 (1979), the seminal case approving  
18 "offensive" use of collateral estoppel, cited with approval in *Servaites v. Lowden*, 99 Nev. 240, 660  
19 P.2d 1008, 1012 (1983).

20 In three Endoscopy trials against these Defendants, Judgment was entered on verdicts which  
21 specifically found in Plaintiffs' favor on claims of: 1) Strict Liability for Defective Design  
22 (*Washington*); 2) Strict Liability for Failure to Warn (*Chanin*); 3) Breach of Implied Warranty of  
23 Fitness for a Particular Purpose (*Chanin, Sacks, et al.*); 4) Negligence (*Washington*), 5) Duty to  
24 Monitor (*Sacks, et al.*); 6) Failure to Send Dear Doctor Letter (*Sacks, et al.*), and 7) Punitive  
25 Damages (*Chanin, Sacks, et al.*, and *Washington*).

26 On identical facts as will be presented in this case (on the issue of Defendants' liability and  
27 amenability to suit), these Defendants have appeared in multiple courts in this jurisdiction, briefed  
28 and argued identical legal theories for their absolution, and in each instance those efforts yielded  
verdicts and judgments against them.

1 Plaintiffs' burden in the face of the instant Motion to Dismiss is a modest one. Plaintiffs  
2 here do not need to prove they will win verdicts against these Defendants. Plaintiffs need not even  
3 prove that Defendants' previously-litigated defenses are subject to offensive collateral estoppel –  
4 although they arguably are. The point here is simply that the very claims which Defendants assert  
5 are legally deficient each passed muster all the way to trial and judgment in three different Clark  
6 County courtrooms. Defendants ignore that precedent and provide no basis upon which to  
7 disregard or distinguish it, opting instead to once again pursue the same arguments before this  
8 Court.

9 Regrettably, Defendants take their inauthenticity in this endeavor to an extreme. For  
10 example, they contend (in the alternative) that Plaintiffs' strict liability claims are "barred by the  
11 learned intermediary doctrine". Motion, 15:18-19. The case Defendants cite for this assertion is  
12 *Klasch v. Walgreen Co.*, 127 Nev. 832, 264, P.3d 1155, 1158 (2011). However, the *Klasch* opinion  
13 makes explicit in **three** separate places that the learned intermediary doctrine is only being adopted  
14 "in the context of pharmacist/customer tort litigation". *Id.* at 1157, 1159, 1161 ("Because we  
15 believe that these public-policy considerations are sound, we adopt the learned-intermediary  
16 doctrine in the context of pharmacist/customer tort litigation").

17 While it may be that the Nevada Supreme Court would adopt the learned intermediary  
18 doctrine more broadly to include drug companies in a different case, *Klasch* is not that case. For  
19 Defendants to claim that *Klasch* warrants the dismissal of Plaintiffs' strict products liability claims  
20 on learned intermediary grounds is an unjustified stretch. Even at that, *Klasch* sets forth a relevant  
21 exception to the doctrine, namely:

22 Following the modern trend of case law, we conclude that the learned-intermediary doctrine  
23 does not foreclose a pharmacist's potential for liability when the pharmacist has knowledge  
24 of a customer-specific risk. Instead, under these circumstances, a pharmacist has a duty to  
exercise reasonable care in warning the customer or notifying the prescribing doctor of the  
risk.

25 *Id.* at 1158.  
26  
27  
28

1 Replacing “pharmacist” with “drug company” in the excerpt above, it is clear that these  
2 Defendants’ superior knowledge of the risk of double-dipping into the larger 50ml bottles of  
3 propofol at ambulatory surgical centers, and Defendants’ specific knowledge of previous incidents  
4 of infection occasioned thereby, likely renders the protections of the learned intermediary doctrine  
5 unavailable to them – in similar fashion as the Court found against Walgreens in *Klasch*. In short,  
6 the learned intermediary doctrine is not absolute, it requires the teasing out of facts, and  
7 Defendants’ reliance upon it here is misplaced.

8 As discussed above, all of Plaintiffs’ other claims have previously been allowed to proceed  
9 to trial and judgment in this jurisdiction. To the extent there are technical pleading deficiencies that  
10 in the Court’s view warrant the amending of Plaintiffs’ Complaint, Plaintiffs respectfully request  
11 leave of Court to cure any arguable deficiencies, as no prejudice to these Defendants would be  
12 incurred thereby.

13 **IV. CONCLUSION**

14 For each of the foregoing reasons, Plaintiffs respectfully request that Defendants’ Motion to  
15 Dismiss be Denied, except as to those Plaintiffs named who are not identified on the Parties’  
16 Tolling Agreement (to which the undersigned Counsel would have stipulated had he been asked).

17 Dated this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 2019

18 GLEN LERNER INJURY ATTORNEYS

19 By: /s/ Glen J. Lerner

20 Glen J. Lerner, Esq.  
21 Nevada Bar No. 4314  
22 4795 South Durango Drive  
23 Las Vegas, Nevada 89147

24 WETHERALL GROUP, LTD.

25 Peter C. Wetherall, Esq.  
26 Nevada Bar No.: 4414  
27 9345 W. Sunset Rd., Ste. 100  
28 Las Vegas, NV 89148  
E-mail: [pwetherall@wetherallgroup.com](mailto:pwetherall@wetherallgroup.com)  
Attorney for Plaintiffs

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

Pursuant to N.R.C.P. 5(a), E.D.C.R. 7.26(a) and N.E.F.C.R. 9, I hereby certify that I am an employee of GLEN LERNER INJURY ATTORNEYS, and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 2019, the foregoing ***PLAINTIFFS’ OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS’ MOTION TO DISMISS*** was served by electronic means via the Court’s Odyssey File & Serve System to the following counsel of record.

PHILIP M. HYMANSON, ESQ.  
HENRY JOSEPH HYMANSON, ESQ.  
HYMANSON & HYMANSON  
8816 Spanish Ridge Avenue  
Las Vegas, NV 89148  
Co-Counsel for Defendants

ERIC W. SWANIS, ESQ.  
JASON K. HICKS, ESQ.  
GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP  
10845 Griffith Peak Drive, Suite 600  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89135  
Co-Counsel for Defendants

/s/ Miriam Alvarez  
An employee of Glen Lerner Injury Attorneys

# EXHIBIT 1

# EXHIBIT 1



Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
CDC 24/7: Saving Lives, Protecting People™

## Hepatitis C Investigation in a Las Vegas, Nevada Endoscopy

In January 2008, investigators from CDC's Division of Viral Hepatitis and Division of Health Care Quality Promotion responded to a request from the Southern Nevada Health District (SNHD) to help investigate three persons reported to the local surveillance program with acute Hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection; all three persons had undergone procedures at a Las Vegas endoscopy clinic. Since beginning the investigation, CDC and SNHD have identified a total of six cases of HCV infection among patients who had undergone procedures at the clinic in the 35–90 days prior to onset of symptoms. These patients did not have other risks for HCV infection. Molecular diagnostic testing conducted by CDC confirmed the relatedness of several of these infections.

On investigation of the clinic, CDC and SNHD observed practices that had the potential to transmit HCV. On the basis of these findings, SNHD is notifying 40,000 past patients who were potentially exposed to HCV and other infectious diseases. CDC is providing ongoing support to SNHD for this investigation.

Health care associated transmission of HCV infection accounts for a small proportion of infections in the United States. Since 2001, CDC has identified other HCV outbreaks in health care settings associated with syringe reuse and other lapses in recommended infection control practices.

In response to these investigations, patients with possible exposures associated with these outbreaks were notified and directed to testing for HIV, HBV, and HCV.

For more information about the investigation, visit:

Southern Nevada Health District (<http://www.southernnevadahealthdistrict.org/hepc-investigation/index.php>)

<http://www.southernnevadahealthdistrict.org/outbreaks/index.htm>

If you have additional concerns, you may contact the Southern Nevada Health District at 702-759-INFO (4636).

Information about viral hepatitis, HIV, and syringe safety are available on the CDC website at:

### Viral Hepatitis

<http://www.cdc.gov/hepatitis>

### HIV Questions and Answers (Q&A)

<http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/basics/index.html>

### A Patient Safety Threat – Syringe Reuse

Division of Health Care Quality Promotion, February 2008

Quick Links to Hepatitis...

A

B

C

D

E

Viral Hepatitis Home

Statistics & Surveillance

Populations & Settings

Outbreaks

State and Local Partners & Grantees

Policy and Programs

Resource Center

Page last reviewed: May 31, 2015

Page last updated: May 31, 2015

Content source: Division of Viral Hepatitis (/hepatitis) and

National Center for HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention (/nchhstp)



# EXHIBIT 2

# EXHIBIT 2

FILED

APR 16 2019

*John L. Blum*  
CLERK OF COURT

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

\*\*\*

**A-18-782023-C**

MAUREEN BRIDGES, *et al.*,

Case No. 2:18-cv-02310-JCM-VCF

Plaintiffs,

ORDER

v.

TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC. ,  
*et al.*,

Defendants.

Presently before the court is individual plaintiffs' motion to remand. (ECF No. 9). Defendants Baxter Healthcare Corporation; McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc.; Sicor, Inc.; and Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. (collectively "defendants") responded (ECF No. 11), to which plaintiffs replied (ECF No. 12).

Also before the court is defendants' motion for leave to file surreply. (ECF No. 14).

**I. Facts**

The plaintiffs in this action are individuals that received medical care at the Endoscopy Center ("clinic") located at 700 Shadow Land, Clark County, Nevada. (ECF No. 1). Defendants supplied the clinic with medical products that the clinic would use in providing various anesthesia services. *Id.* The clinic improperly administered defendants' medical products by re-using injection syringes and anesthesia bottles, which created a foreseeable risk of infection or cross-contamination. *Id.*

On or about February 28, 2008, the Southern Nevada Health District sent plaintiffs and approximately 60,000 others a letter informing them that the clinic placed them at a risk of possible exposure to bloodborne pathogens. *Id.* The Health District recommended that

A-18-782023-C  
ORRM  
Order of Remand from Federal Court  
4828772



RECEIVED

APR 16 2019

CLERK OF THE COURT

APP1101

1 plaintiffs' get tested for hepatitis C, hepatitis B, and HIV. *Id.* Plaintiffs followed the Health  
2 District's recommendation and eventually discovered that they did not contract any of the  
3 aforementioned diseases. *Id.*

4 Plaintiffs believe that defendants' improper packaging of their medical products caused  
5 the clinic to improperly re-use syringes and bottles. *Id.* On April 11, 2016, plaintiffs offered to  
6 settle their claims in exchange for \$4,252,500, which amounts to \$2,500 per plaintiff. (ECF No.  
7 9). Defendants rejected plaintiffs' offer. *Id.*

8 On October 1, 2018, plaintiffs initiated this action in state court, asserting four causes of  
9 action: (1) strict product liability; (2) breach of the implied warranty of fitness for a particular  
10 purpose; (3) negligence; and (4) violation of the Nevada Deceptive Trade Practices Act. (ECF  
11 No. 1).

12 On December 10, 2018, defendants removed this action to federal court. *Id.* The court  
13 now determines whether it has subject matter jurisdiction.

## 14 II. Legal Standard

15 Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1441(a), "any civil action brought in a State court of which the  
16 district courts of the United States have original jurisdiction, may be removed by the defendant  
17 or the defendants, to the district court of the United States for the district and division embracing  
18 the place where such action is pending." 28 U.S.C. § 1441(a). "A federal court is presumed to  
19 lack jurisdiction in a particular case unless the contrary affirmatively appears." *Stock West, Inc.*  
20 *v. Confederated Tribes of Colville Reservation*, 873 F.2d 1221, 1225 (9th Cir. 1989).

21 Upon notice of removability, a defendant has thirty days to remove a case to federal court  
22 once he knows or should have known that the case was removable. *Durham v. Lockheed Martin*  
23 *Corp.*, 445 F.3d 1247, 1250 (9th Cir. 2006) (citing 28 U.S.C. § 1446(b)(2)). Defendants are not  
24 charged with notice of removability "until they've received a paper that gives them enough  
25 information to remove." *Id.* at 1251.

26 Specifically, "the 'thirty-day time period [for removal] . . . starts to run from defendant's  
27 receipt of the initial pleading only when that pleading affirmatively reveals on its face' the facts  
28 necessary for federal court jurisdiction." *Id.* at 1250 (quoting *Harris v. Bankers Life & Casualty*

1 Co., 425 F.3d 689, 690–91 (9th Cir. 2005) (alterations in original)). “Otherwise, the thirty-day  
2 clock doesn’t begin ticking until a defendant receives ‘a copy of an amended pleading, motion,  
3 order or other paper’ from which it can determine that the case is removable. *Id.* (quoting 28  
4 U.S.C. § 1446(b)(3)).

5 A plaintiff may challenge removal by timely filing a motion to remand. 28 U.S.C. §  
6 1447(c). On a motion to remand, the removing defendant faces a strong presumption against  
7 removal, and bears the burden of establishing that removal is proper. *Sanchez v. Monumental*  
8 *Life Ins. Co.*, 102 F.3d 398, 403–04 (9th Cir. 1996); *Gaus v. Miles, Inc.*, 980 F.2d 564, 566–67  
9 (9th Cir. 1992).

### 10 **III. Discussion**

11 As a preliminary matter, the court notes that plaintiffs have filed a surreply in opposition  
12 to defendants’ motion to remand (ECF No. 13) and defendants now move for leave to file their  
13 own surreply (ECF No. 14). Because the filings pertain to legal authority that is not binding on  
14 this court and “motions for leave to file a surreply are discouraged[,]” the court will strike  
15 plaintiffs surreply (ECF No. 13) and deny defendants’ motion (ECF No. 14). LR 7-2(b).

16 Plaintiffs move to remand, arguing that the court does not have diversity jurisdiction.  
17 (ECF No. 9). Defendants’ contend that the court has both diversity and federal question  
18 jurisdiction. (ECF No. 11). The court will address both of defendants’ purported grounds for  
19 subject matter jurisdiction in turn.

#### 20 *a. Diversity jurisdiction*

21 28 U.S.C. § 1332 allows federal courts to exercise diversity jurisdiction in civil actions  
22 between citizens of different states where the amount in controversy exceeds \$75,000. *See* 28  
23 U.S.C. § 1332(a). “In determining the amount in controversy, courts first look to the complaint.  
24 Generally, ‘the sum claimed by the plaintiff controls if the claim is apparently made in good  
25 faith.’” *Ibarra v. Manheim Invests., Inc.* 775 F.3d 1193, 1197 (9th Cir. 2015) (citing *St. Paul*  
26 *Mercury Indem. Co. v. Red Cab Co.*, 303 U.S. 283, 289 (1938)). At the time of removal, parties  
27 may submit supplemental evidence to show that the amount in controversy is in excess of  
28 \$75,000. *Id.* (citing *Singer v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 116 F.3d 373, 377 (9th Cir. 1997)).

1 Plaintiffs allege in the complaint that their claims are each valued in excess of \$15,000 in  
2 general damages. (ECF No. 1). This figure is well below the amount in controversy threshold  
3 under § 1332(a) and defendants have not submitted any evidence showing that a greater amount  
4 is in dispute.

5 Nevertheless, defendants contend that the amount in controversy is in excess of \$75,000  
6 because plaintiffs also seek attorney's fees and punitive damages. (ECF No. 11). The court now  
7 must determine whether defendants have proven by a preponderance of the evidence that  
8 punitive damages and attorney's fees, coupled with general damages, will exceed the jurisdiction  
9 minimum. *See Sanchez v. Monumental Life Ins. Co.*, 102 F.3d 398, 403-04 (9th Cir. 1996).

10 *i. Punitive damages*

11 Courts consider punitive damages in determining the amount in controversy when a  
12 plaintiff can recover punitive damages as a matter of law. *Gibson v. Chrysler Corp.*, 261 F.3d  
13 927, 945 (9th Cir. 2001). Under Nevada law, a plaintiff can recover punitive damages only by  
14 proving with clear and convincing evidence that the defendant is guilty of oppression, fraud, or  
15 malice. Nev. Rev. Stat. 42.005(1). In light of NRS 42.005, the court will consider punitive  
16 damages for jurisdictional purposes.

17 Courts generally look to jury awards in analogous cases in determining how to consider  
18 punitive damages towards satisfying the jurisdictional minimum. *See Campbell v. Hartford Life*  
19 *Ins. Co.*, 825 F. Supp. 2d 1005, 1008 (E.D. Cal. 2011). Here, defendants have not provided any  
20 factual support, other than citing statutes, pertaining to the probable amount of punitive damages.  
21 Therefore, defendants have not shown by a "preponderance of the evidence" that punitive  
22 damages increase the amount in controversy. *See Sanchez*, 102 F.3d at 404.

23 *ii. Attorney's fees*

24 Courts consider attorney's fees in determining the amount in controversy if a plaintiff can  
25 recover such fees pursuant to a contract or statute. *Galt G/S v. JSS Scandinavia*, 142 F.3d 1150,  
26 1156 (9th Cir. 1998). Nevada law allows courts to award attorney's fees when (1) the prevailing  
27 party has not recovered more than \$20,000 or (2) when the opposing party's defense was  
28 "brought or maintained without reasonable grounds or to harass the prevailing party." Nev. Rev.

1 Stat. 18.010(2). Because each plaintiff appears to seek less than \$20,000 in damages, the court  
2 will consider attorney's fees in determining the amount in controversy.

3 Defendants' argue that attorney's fees will spike the cost of this action because this case  
4 involves hundreds of plaintiffs. (ECF No. 11). The complex nature of this lawsuit compels the  
5 court to conclude that plaintiffs will incur significant attorney's fees. However, defendants' once  
6 again have not provided evidence showing the extent that attorney's fees increase the amount in  
7 controversy. Indeed, the court does not find that attorney's fees would quadruple or quintuple  
8 the ultimate award.

9 In sum, defendants have not shown by a preponderance of the evidence an amount in  
10 controversy in excess of \$75,000. Accordingly, the court cannot exercise subject matter  
11 jurisdiction under § 1332(a).

12 *b. Federal question jurisdiction*

13 The "well-pleaded complaint rule" governs federal question jurisdiction. This rule  
14 provides that district courts can exercise jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1331 only when a federal  
15 question appears on the face of a well-pleaded complaint. *See, e.g., Caterpillar Inc. v. Williams*,  
16 482 U.S. 386, 392 (1987). Thus, a plaintiff "may avoid federal jurisdiction by exclusive reliance  
17 on state law." *Id.* Moreover, "an anticipated or actual federal defense generally does not qualify  
18 a case for removal[.]" *Jefferson County v. Acker*, 527 U.S. 423, 431 (1999).

19 The well-pleaded complaint rule does not require a plaintiff to assert a federal cause of  
20 action. District court also have jurisdiction over state law claims that raise "some substantial,  
21 disputed question of federal law[.]" *Indep. Living Ctr. of Southern California, Inc. v. Kent*, 909  
22 F.3d 272, 279 (9th Cir. 2018). Indeed, federal question jurisdiction exists when a federal issue is  
23 "(1) necessarily raised, (2) actually disputed, (3) substantial, and (4) capable of resolution in  
24 federal court without disturbing the federal-state balance approved by Congress." *Gunn v.*  
25 *Minton*, 568 U.S. 251, 258 (2013).

26 Defendants argue that plaintiffs' state tort claims, which allege that defendants  
27 improperly packaged medical products, raise a substantial issue of federal law because the  
28 Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act ("FDCA"), 21 U.S.C. § 301 *et seq.*, governs the

1 packaging of medical products. (ECF No. 11). The court disagrees.

2 In *Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc. v. Thompson*, the Supreme Court held that state  
3 law claims which allege violations of the FDCA do not raise a substantial federal question  
4 because Congress did not intend to create a private right of action for violation of the FDCA.  
5 *Wander v. Kaus*, 304 F.3d 856, 859 (9th Cir. 2002) (citing *Merrell Dow Pharms. Inc. v.*  
6 *Thompson*, 478 U.S. 804, 808 (1986)). As the circumstances of this case fall well within *Merrell*  
7 *Dow*, the court concludes that plaintiffs' complaint does not raise a substantial federal question.

8 The court notes that defendants' arguments are unclear, incoherent, and at times  
9 confused. Some paragraphs from defendants' brief appear to assert that the court has jurisdiction  
10 because the FDCA preempts plaintiffs' state law claims. To ensure complete adjudication of all  
11 pertinent issues that the parties raise, the court will consider this argument.

12 The "complete preemption doctrine" allows district courts to exercise federal question  
13 jurisdiction over state law claims when a federal statute completely preempts the relevant state  
14 law. *Balcorta v. Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp.*, 208 F.3d 1102, 1107 (9th Cir. 2000)  
15 (citation omitted). Courts consider the factual allegations in the complaint and the petition of  
16 removal to determine whether federal law completely preempts a state law claim. *Schroeder v.*  
17 *Trans World Airlines, Inc.*, 702 F.2d 189, 191 (9th Cir. 1983).

18 It is well established that the FDCA does not completely preempt state law. *See Oregon*  
19 *ex rel. Kroger v. Johnson & Johnson*, 832 F. Supp. 2d 1250, 1259–60 (D. Or. 2011); *see also*  
20 *Perez v. Nidek Co. Ltd.*, 657 F. Supp. 2d 1156, 1161 (S.D. Cal. 2009); *see also Alaska v. Eli Lilly*  
21 *& Co.*, No. 3:06-cv-88 TMB, 2006 WL 2168831 at \*3–4 (D. Ala July 28, 2006). Therefore, the  
22 court does not have federal question jurisdiction under the complete preemption doctrine.

#### 23 IV. Conclusion

24 The court does not have subject matter jurisdiction because the amount in controversy is  
25 not in excess of \$75,000, plaintiffs' complaint does not raise a substantial federal question, and  
26 the FDCA does not completely preempt plaintiffs' state law claims.

27 ///

28 ///

Accordingly,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, and DECREED that plaintiffs' motion to remand (ECF No. 9) be, and the same hereby is, GRANTED.


IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that defendants' motion for leave to file surreply (ECF No. 14) be, and the same hereby is, DENIED, consistent with the foregoing.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that defendants' motion to dismiss (ECF No. 3) be, and the same hereby is, DENIED without prejudice.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the matter of *Bridges et al. v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. et al.*, case number 2:18-cv-02310-JCM-VCF, be, and the same hereby is, REMANDED.

The clerk shall strike plaintiffs' surreply (ECF No. 13) and close the case accordingly.

DATED THIS 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.

  
JAMES C. MAHAN  
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

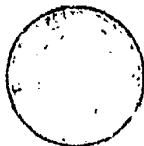
I hereby attest and certify on 4/12/2019  
that the foregoing document is a full, true  
and correct copy of the original on file in my  
legal custody.

CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

By MONICA REYES Deputy Clerk







BY \_\_\_\_\_ Deputy Clerk  
DISTRICT OF NEVADA  
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT  
Legal custody,  
and consent to the child on the part of the  
parent is hereby acknowledged as a full, true  
and correct statement and certified on \_\_\_\_\_

CLOSED

**United States District Court  
District of Nevada (Las Vegas)  
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 2:18-cv-02310-JCM-VCF**

Bridges et al v. Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. et al  
Assigned to: Judge James C. Mahan  
Referred to: Magistrate Judge Cam Ferenbach  
Case in other court: Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark  
County, NV, A-18-782023-C  
Cause: 28:1441 Petition for Removal- Product Liability

Date Filed: 12/05/2018  
Date Terminated: 04/12/2019  
Jury Demand: None  
Nature of Suit: 367 Personal Injury: Health  
Care/Pharmaceutical Personal Injury  
Product Liability  
Jurisdiction: Diversity

**Plaintiff**

**Maureen Bridges**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
Wetherall Group, Ltd.  
9345 W. Sunset Road  
Suite 100  
Las Vegas, NV 89148  
702-838-8500  
Fax: 702-837-5081  
Email: [pwetherall@wetherallgroup.com](mailto:pwetherall@wetherallgroup.com)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Maria Liss**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Mary Cattledge**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Franklin Corpuz**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Barbara Eddowes**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Arthur Einhorn**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Carol Einhorn**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Anne Hayes**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Homero Hernandez**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Sophie Hinchliff**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Angel Barahona**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Marta Fernandez-Ventura**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**William Fraley**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Richard Francis**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Georgina Hetherington**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Janice Hoffman**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**George Johnson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Linda Johnson

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Sheron Johnson

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Steve Johnson

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Sean Keenan

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Karen Keeney

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Diane Kircher

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Orville Kircher

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Stephanie Kline

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Kimberly Kunkle

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Patricia Lewis-Glynn

represented by

**Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Bette Long**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Peter Longly**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Diana Lousignont**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Maria Kollender**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**David Magee**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Francisco Mantua**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Dana Martin**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Maria Martinez**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**John Mauizio**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Anga McClain**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Barry McGiffin**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Marian Miller**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Hiep Moraga**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Sondra Moreno**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Jimmy Nix**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Nancy Norman**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Georgia Olson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Mark Olson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Beverly Perkins**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Maryjane Perry

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Ricky Peterson

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Brandilla Pross

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Dallas Pymm

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Leeann Pinson

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Shirley Pyrtle

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Evonne Quast

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Ronald Quast

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Leanne Robie

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Eleanor Rowe

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Ronald Rowe**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Delores Russ**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Massimino Russello**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Geolene Schaller**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Jan Michael Shultz**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Francine Siegel**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Marlene Siems**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Ratanakorn Skelton**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Wallace Stevenson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Robert Stewart**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)



*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Rory Sundstrom**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Carol Swan**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Sony Syamala**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Richard Tafaya**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Jacqueline Beattie**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Prentice Besore**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Irene Bilski**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Viola Brottlund-Wagner**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Patrick Christopher**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Paul Denorio**

represented by

**Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**David Donner**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Timothy Dyer**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Demecio Giron**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Carol Hiel**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Carolyn Lamyer**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Rebecca Lerma**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Julie Kalsnes**  
*formerly known as*  
**Olson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Fanny Poor**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Franco Provinciali**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Joellen Shelton**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Frank Stein**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Janet Stein**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Lois Thompson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Frank Torres**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Frank Beall**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Peter Billitteri**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Irene Cal**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Cindy Cook**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Evelyn Ealy**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Kristen Foster**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Phillip Garcia**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**June Johnson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Larry Johnson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**William Kepner**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Peggy Legg**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Jose Lozano**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Josephine Lozano**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Deborah Madison**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Michael Malone**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Ann Marie Morales**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Gina Russo**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Colleen Tranquill**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Loraine Turrell**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Graham Tye**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Scott Vandermolin**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Louise Verdel**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**J. Holland Wallis**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Angela Hamler**  
*formerly known as*  
**Washington**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Sharon Wilkins**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Mark Williamson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Steve Willis**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Benyam Yohannes**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Michal Zookin**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Lidia Aldanay**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Maridee Alexander**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Elsie Ayers**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Jack Ayers**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Catherine Barber**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Levelyn Barber**

represented by

**Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Matthew Beauchamp**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Sedra Beckman**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Thomas Beem**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Emma Ruth Bell**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Nathania Bell**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Pamela Bertrand**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Vicki Beverly**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Fred Blackington**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Barbara Blair**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Michelle Boyce

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Noranne Brumagan

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Howard Bugher

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Robert Buster

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Winifred Carter

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Codell Chavis

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Bonnie Clark

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Kip Cooper

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Michel Cooper

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Christa Coyne

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**



**Plaintiff**

**Nikki Dawson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Lou Decker**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Peter Dempsey**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Maria Dominguez**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Carolyn Donahue**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Lawrence Donahue**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Conrad Dupont**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Deborah Esteen**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Lupe Evangelist**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Karen Fanelli**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**LaFonda Flores**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Madeline Foster**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Eloise Freeman**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Ellamae Gaines**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Leah Girma**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Antonio Gonzales**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Francisco Gonzales**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Richard Green**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Isabel Grijalva**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**James Hamilton**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Brenda Harman**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Donald Harman**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Susan Henning**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Jose Hernandez**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Marie Hoeg**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**James H. McAvoy**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Margarite M. McAvoy**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**William DeHaven**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Veloy E. Burton**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Shirley Carr**

represented by

**Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Mary Dominguez**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Camille Howey**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Lavada Shippers**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Jannie Smith**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Mildred J. Tweedy**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Salvatore J. Sberna**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Joseph Perrelli**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Joseph Lewandowski**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Carole Lee Perrelli**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Muriel Carol Hinman**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Kenneth D. Hinman**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Janice Welsh**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Lola Hall**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**James Gum**  
*also known as*  
**"Dick"**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Audrey Gum**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Patrick Snyder**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Nancy Titmuss**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Michael Titmuss**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Phyllis J. Bodell**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Helen Hackett**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Martha Turner**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Robert Rugg**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Katherine Holzhauer**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Alicia Hoskinson**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Greg Houck**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**John Julian**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**William Kader**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Mary Ellen Kaiser**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Vasiliki Kalkantzakos**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**William Keeler**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Robert Kellar**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Shirley Kellar**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Melanie Keppel**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Anita Kinchen**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Peter Klas**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Linda Kobige**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Linda Korschinowski**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Durango Lane**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**June Langer**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Dionne Jenkins**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Nancy Lapa**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Edward Levine**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Mersey Lindsey**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Zolman Little**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Steve Lyons**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Marsene Maksymowski**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Pat Marino**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Billie Mathews**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

**Kristine Mayeda**

represented by



**Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Carmen McCall**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Michael McCoy**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Annette Medland**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Josephine Molina**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Len Monaco**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Rachel Montoya**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Theodore Morrison**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Xuan Mai Ngo**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Jacqueline Novak**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Faith O'Brien**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Javier Pacheco**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Eli Pinsonault**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Florence Pinsonault**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Steve Pokres**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Timothy Price**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Steven Rausch**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Denise Orr**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Clifton Rollins**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**John Romero**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Jean Rose**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Ronald Ruther**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Juan Salazar**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Priscilla Saldana**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Buddie Salsbury**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Bernice Sanders**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Carl Smith**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Danny Scalice**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Vickie Smith**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**William Snedeker**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**

*ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Edward Solis

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Mary Soliz

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Roger Sowinski

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Cynthia Spencer

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Stephen Staggs

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Troy Staten

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Linda Steiner

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Gwen Stone

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Phaedra Sunday

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Edward Suter

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Clarence Taylor

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Catherine Thompson

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Margrett Thompson

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Vernon Thompson

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

David Tomlin

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Von Trimble

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Chuong Van Trong

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

John Viccia

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Steven Vig

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
*LEAD ATTORNEY  
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

**Plaintiff**

Janet Vopinek

represented by

**Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Kathy Walent**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Linda Walker**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Shirley Washington**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Mary Wentworth**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Betty Werner**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Sally West**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Dee Louise Whitney**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Shirley Woods**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

**Tony Yutyatat**

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Catalina Zafra

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Metro Zamito

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Christina Zepeda

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Andrew Zielinski

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Carolyn Armstrong

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Betty Bradley

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Charleen Davis-Shaw

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Rebecca Day

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Dion Draugh

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Plaintiff**

Vincenzo Esposito

represented by **Peter C Wetherall**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

V.

**Defendant**

**Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.**  
*formerly known as*  
**Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

represented by **Philip M Hymanson**  
Hymanson and Hymanson  
8816 Spanish Ridge Ave  
Las Vegas, NV 89148  
702-629-3300  
Fax: 702-629-3332  
Email: [Phil@HymansonLawNV.com](mailto:Phil@HymansonLawNV.com)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Henry Joseph Hymanson**  
Hymanson and Hymanson  
8816 Spanish Ridge Ave  
Las Vegas, NV 89148  
702-629-3300  
Fax: 702-629-3332  
Email: [Hank@HymansonLawNV.com](mailto:Hank@HymansonLawNV.com)  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Defendant**

**Sicor, Inc.**

represented by **Philip M Hymanson**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Henry Joseph Hymanson**  
(See above for address)  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Defendant**

**Baxter Healthcare Corporation**

represented by **Philip M Hymanson**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Henry Joseph Hymanson**  
(See above for address)  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Defendant**

**McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc.**

represented by **Philip M Hymanson**  
(See above for address)  
**LEAD ATTORNEY**  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

**Henry Joseph Hymanson**  
(See above for address)  
**ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED**

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
12/10/2018	<u>1</u>	PETITION FOR REMOVAL from Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County, Nevada, Case Number A-18-782023-C, (Filing fee \$ 400 receipt number 0978-5353020) by Baxter Healthcare Corporation, McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc., Sicor, Inc., and Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. Proof of service due by 12/30/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Civil Cover Sheet)(Hymanson, Philip)



		NOTICE of Certificate of Interested Parties requirement: Under Local Rule 7.1-1, a party must <u>immediately</u> file its disclosure statement with its first appearance, pleading, petition, motion, response, or other request addressed to the court. <u>Modified to include all filers on 12/10/2018 (EDS)</u> . (Entered: 12/10/2018)
12/10/2018		Case assigned to Judge James C. Mahan and Magistrate Judge Cam Ferenbach. (MR) (Entered: 12/10/2018)
12/10/2018	<u>2</u>	MINUTE ORDER IN CHAMBERS of the Honorable Judge James C. Mahan on 12/10/2018. Statement regarding removed action is due by 12/25/2018. Joint Status Report regarding removed action is due by 1/9/2019. (Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF – MR) (Entered: 12/10/2018)
12/17/2018	<u>3</u>	MOTION to Dismiss by Defendants Baxter Healthcare Corporation, McKesson Medical–Surgical Inc., Sicom, Inc., Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.. Responses due by 12/31/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Index and Exhibits A through N) (Hymanson, Philip) (Entered: 12/17/2018)
12/20/2018	<u>4</u>	CERTIFICATE of Interested Parties by Baxter Healthcare Corporation, McKesson Medical–Surgical Inc., Sicom, Inc., Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. that identifies all parties that have an interest in the outcome of this case. Corporate Parent Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd., Corporate Parent Sicom, Inc., Corporate Parent Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Corporate Parent Orvet UK, Corporate Parent Teva Pharmaceuticals Europe B.V., Corporate Parent Teva Pharmaceutical Holdings Cooperatieve U.A., Corporate Parent IVAX LLC for Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.; Corporate Parent McKesson Corporation for McKesson Medical–Surgical Inc.; Corporate Parent Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd., Corporate Parent Teva Pharmaceuticals USA, Inc., Corporate Parent Orvet UK, Corporate Parent Teva Pharmaceuticals Europe B.V., Corporate Parent Teva Pharmaceutical Holdings Cooperatieve U.A., Corporate Parent IVAX LLC for Sicom, Inc.; Corporate Parent Baxter International, Inc. for Baxter Healthcare Corporation added. (Hymanson, Philip) (Entered: 12/20/2018)
12/23/2018	<u>5</u>	CERTIFICATE of Interested Parties by Lidia Aldanay, Maridex Alexander, Carolyn Armstrong, Elsie Ayers, Jack Ayers, Angel Barahona, Catherine Barber, Evelyn Barber, Frank Beall, Jacqueline Beattie, Matthew Beauchamp, Sedra Beckman, Thomas Beem, Emma Ruth Bell, Nathania Bell, Pamela Bertrand, Prentice Besore, Vicki Beverly, Peter Billitteri, Irene Bilski, Fred Blackington, Barbara Blair, Phyllis J. Bodell, Michelle Boyce, Betty Bradley, Maureen Bridges, Viola Brottlund–Wagner, Noranne Brumagan, Howard Bugher, Veloy E. Burton, Robert Buster, Irene Cal, Shirley Carr, Winifred Carter, Mary Cattledge, Codell Chavis, Patrick Christopher, Bonnie Clark, Cindy Cook, Kip Cooper, Michel Cooper, Franklin Corpuz, Christa Coyne, Charleen Davis–Shaw, Nikki Dawson, Rebecca Day, William DeHaven, Lou Decker, Peter Dempsey, Paul Denorio, Maria Dominguez, Mary Dominguez, Carolyn Donahue, Lawrence Donahue, David Donner, Dion Draugh, Conrad Dupont, Timothy Dyer, Evelyn Ealy, Barbara Eddowes, Arthur Einhorn, Carol Einhorn, Vincenzo Esposito, Deborah Esteen, Lupe Evangelist, Karen Fanelli, Marta Fernandez–Ventura, Woodrow Finney, LaFonda Flores, Kristen Foster, Madeline Foster, William Fraley, Richard Francis, Eloise Freeman, Joan Frenken, Emma Fuentes, Ellamae Gaines, Phillip Garcia, Judith Gerences, Annie Gillespie, Leah Girma, Demecio Giron, Antonio Gonzales, Francisco Gonzales, Richard Green, Cynthia Griem–Rodriguez, Isabel Grijalva, Audrey Gum, James Gum, Helen Hackett, Debbie Hall, Lloyd Hall, Lola Hall, Shanera Hall, Virginia Hall, James Hamilton, Angela Hamler, Brenda Harman, Donald Harman, Anne Hayes, Susan Henning, Homero Hernandez, Jose Hernandez, Georgina Hetherington, Carol Hiel, Sophie Hinchliff, Kenneth D. Hinman, Muriel Carol Hinman, Marie Hoeg, Janice Hoffman, Katherine Holzhauser, Alicia Hoskinson, Greg Houck, Camille Howey, Dionne Jenkins, George Johnson, June Johnson, Larry Johnson, Linda Johnson, Sheron Johnson, Steve Johnson, John Julian, William Kader, Mary Ellen Kaiser, Vasiliki Kalkantzakos, Julie Kalsnes, William Keeler, Sean Keenan, Karen Keeney, Robert Kellar, Shirley Kellar, William Kepner, Melanie Keppel, Anita Kinchen, Diane Kircher, Orville Kircher, Peter Klas, Stephanie Kline, Linda Kobige, Maria Kollender, Linda Korschinowski, Kimberly Kunkle, Carolyn Lamy, Durango Lane, June Langer, Nancy Lapa, Peggy Legg, Rebecca Lerma, Edward Levine, Joseph Lewandowski, Patricia Lewis–Glynn, Mersey Lindsey, Maria Liss, Zolman Little, Bette Long, Peter Longly, Diana Lousignont, Jose Lozano, Josephine Lozano, Steve Lyons, Deborah Madison, David Magee, Marsene

		<p>Maksymowski, Michael Malone, Francisco Mantua, Pat Marino, Dana Martin, Maria Martinez, Billie Mathews, John Mauizio, Kristine Mayeda, James H. McAvoy, Marguarite M. McAvoy, Carmen McCall, Anga McClain, Michael McCoy, Barry McGiffin, Annette Medland, Marian Miller, Josephine Molina, Len Monaco, Rachel Montoya, Hiep Moraga, Ann Marie Morales, Sondra Moreno, Theodore Morrison, Xuan Mai Ngo, Jimmy Nix, Nancy Norman, Jacqueline Novak, Faith O'Brien, Georgia Olson, Mark Olson, Denise Orr, Javier Pacheco, Beverly Perkins, Carole Lee Perrelli, Joseph Perrelli, Maryjane Perry, Ricky Peterson, Leeann Pinson, Eli Pinsonault, Florence Pinsonault, Steve Pokres, Fanny Poor, Timothy Price, Brandilla Pross, Franco Provinciali, Dallas Pymm, Shirley Pyrtle, Evonne Quast, Ronald Quast, Steven Rausch, Leanne Robie, Clifton Rollins, John Romero, Jean Rose, Eleanor Rowe, Ronald Rowe, Robert Rugg, Delores Russ, Massimino Russello, Gina Russo, Ronald Ruther, Juan Salazar, Priscilla Saldana, Buddie Salisbury, Bernice Sanders, Salvatore J. Sberna, Danny Scalice, Geolene Schaller, Joellen Shelton, Lavada Shippers, Jan Michael Shultz, Francine Siegel, Marlene Siems, Ratanakorn Skelton, Carl Smith, Jannie Smith, Vickie Smith, William Snedeker, Patrick Snyder, Edward Solis, Mary Soliz, Roger Sowinski, Cynthia Spencer, Stephen Stagg, Troy Staten, Frank Stein, Janet Stein, Linda Steiner, Wallace Stevenson, Robert Stewart, Gwen Stone, Phaedra Sunday, Rory Sundstrom, Edward Suter, Carol Swan, Sony Syamala, Richard Tafaya, Clarence Taylor, Catherine Thompson, Lois Thompson, Margaret Thompson, Vernon Thompson, Michael Titmuss, Nancy Titmuss, David Tomlin, Frank Torres, Colleen Tranquill, Von Trimble, Chuong Van Trong, Martha Turner, Loraine Turrell, Mildred J. Tweedy, Graham Tye, Scott Vandermolin, Louise Verdel, John Viccia, Steven Vig, Janet Vopinek, Kathy Walent, Linda Walker, J. Holland Wallis, Shirley Washington, Janice Welsh, Mary Wentworth, Betty Werner, Sally West, Dee Louise Whitney, Sharon Wilkins, Mark Williamson, Steve Willis, Shirley Woods, Benyam Yohannes, Tony Yutyatat, Catalina Zafra, Metro Zamito, Christina Zepeda, Andrew Zielinski, Michal Zookin. There are no known interested parties other than those participating in the case (Wetherall, Peter) (Entered: 12/23/2018)</p>
12/26/2018	<u>6</u>	<p>STATEMENT REGARDING REMOVAL by Defendants Baxter Healthcare Corporation, McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc., Sicor, Inc., Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.. (Hymanson, Philip) (Entered: 12/26/2018)</p>
12/31/2018	<u>7</u>	<p>STIPULATION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME (First Request) TO CONTINUE (First Request) re <u>3</u> Motion to Dismiss, by Plaintiffs Lidia Aldanay, Maridee Alexander, Carolyn Armstrong, Elsie Ayers, Jack Ayers, Angel Barahona, Catherine Barber, Evelyn Barber, Frank Beall, Jacqueline Beattie, Matthew Beauchamp, Sedra Beckman, Thomas Becn, Emma Ruth Bell, Nathania Bell, Pamela Bertrand, Prentice Besore, Vicki Beverly, Peter Billitteri, Irene Bilski, Fred Blackington, Barbara Blair, Phyllis J. Bodell, Michelle Boyce, Betty Bradley, Maureen Bridges, Viola Brottlund-Wagner, Noranne Brumagan, Howard Bugher, Veloy E. Burton, Robert Buster, Irene Cal, Shirley Carr, Winifred Carter, Mary Cattledge, Codell Chavis, Patrick Christopher, Bonnie Clark, Cindy Cook, Kip Cooper, Michel Cooper, Franklin Corpuz, Christa Coyne, Charleen Davis-Shaw, Nikki Dawson, Rebecca Day, William DeHaven, Lou Decker, Peter Dempsey, Paul Denorio, Maria Dominguez, Mary Dominguez, Carolyn Donahue, Lawrence Donahue, David Donner, Dion Draugh, Conrad Dupont, Timothy Dyer, Evelyn Ealy, Barbara Eddowes, Arthur Einhorn, Carol Einhorn, Vincenzo Esposito, Deborah Esteen, Lupe Evangelist, Karen Fanelli, Marta Fernandez-Ventura, Woodrow Finney, LaFonda Flores, Kristen Foster, Madeline Foster, William Fraley, Richard Francis, Eloise Freeman, Joan Frenken, Emma Fuentes, Ellamae Gaines, Phillip Garcia, Judith Gerences, Annie Gillespie, Leah Girma, Demecio Giron, Antonio Gonzales, Francisco Gonzales, Richard Green, Cynthia Griem-Rodriguez, Isabel Grijalva, Audrey Gum, James Gum, Helen Hackett, Debbie Hall, Lloyd Hall, Lola Hall, Shanera Hall, Virginia Hall, James Hamilton, Angela Hamler, Brenda Harman, Donald Harman, Anne Hayes, Susan Henning, Homero Hernandez, Jose Hernandez, Georgina Hetherington, Carol Hiel, Sophie Hinchliff, Kenneth D. Hinman, Muriel Carol Hinman, Marie Hocg, Janice Hoffman, Katherine Holzhauer, Alicia Hoskinson, Greg Houck, Camille Howey, Dionne Jenkins, George Johnson, June Johnson, Larry Johnson, Linda Johnson, Sharon Johnson, Steve Johnson, John Julian, William Kader, Mary Ellen Kaiser, Vasiliki Kalkantzakos, Julie Kalsnes, William Keeler, Sean Keenan, Karen Keeney, Robert Kellar, Shirley Kellar, William Kepner, Melanie Keppel, Anita Kinchen, Diane Kircher, Orville Kircher, Peter Klas, Stephanie Kline, Linda Kobige, Maria Kollender, Linda Korschinowski, Kimberly Kunkle, Carolyn Lamy, Durango Lane, June</p>

		<p>Langer, Nancy Lapa, Peggy Legg, Rebecca Lerma, Edward Levine, Joseph Lewandowski, Patricia Lewis-Glynn, Mersey Lindsey, Maria Liss, Zolman Little, Bette Long, Peter Longly, Diana Lousignont, Jose Lozano, Josephine Lozano, Steve Lyons, Deborah Madison, David Magee, Marsene Maksymowski, Michael Malone, Francisco Mantua, Pat Marino, Dana Martin, Maria Martinez, Billie Mathews, John Mauizio, Kristine Mayeda, James H. McAvoy, Marguarite M. McAvoy, Carmen McCall, Anga McClain, Michael McCoy, Barry McGiffin, Annette Medland, Marian Miller, Josephine Molina, Len Monaco, Rachel Montoya, Hiep Moraga, Ann Marie Morales, Sondra Moreno, Theodore Morrison, Xuan Mai Ngo, Jimmy Nix, Nancy Norman, Jacqueline Novak, Faith O'Brien, Georgia Olson, Mark Olson, Denise Orr, Javier Pacheco, Beverly Perkins, Carole Lee Perrelli, Joseph Perrelli, Maryjane Perry, Ricky Peterson, Lccann Pinson, Eli Pinsonault, Florence Pinsonault, Steve Pokres, Patrick Price, Brandilla Pross, Franco Provinciali, Dallas Pymm, Shirley Pym, Ronald Quast, Steven Rausch, Leanne Robie, Clifton Rollins, John Romero, Rose, Eleanor Rowe, Ronald Rowe, Robert Rugg, Delores Russ, Massimino Russello, Gina Russo, Ronald Ruther, Juan Salazar, Priscilla Saldana, Bernice Sanders, Salvatore J. Sberna, Danny Scalice, Geolene Schaffer, Joellen Shelton, Lavada Shippers, Jan Michael Shultz, Francine Siegel, Marlene Siems, Ratanakorn Skelton, Carl Smith, Jannie Smith, Vickie Smith, William Snedeker, Patrick Snyder, Edward Solis, Mary Soliz, Roger Sowinski, Cynthia Spencer, Stephen Stagg, Troy Staten, Frank Stein, Janet Stein, Linda Steiner, Wallace Stevenson, Robert Stewart, Gwen Stone, Phaedra Sunday, Rory Sundstrom, Edward Suter, Carol Swan, Sony Syamala, Richard Tafaya, Clarence Taylor, Catherine Thompson, Lois Thompson, Margrett Thompson, Vernon Thompson, Michael Titmuss, Nancy Titmuss, David Tomlin, Frank Torres, Colleen Tranquill, Von Trimble, Chuong Van Trong, Martha Turner, Loraine Turrell, Mildred J. Tweedy, Graham Tye, Scott Vandermolin, Louise Verdel, John Viccia, Steven Vig, Janet Vopineck, Kathy Walent, Linda Walker, J. Holland Wallis, Shirley Washington, Janice Welsh, Mary Wentworth, Betty Werner, Sally West, Dec Louise Whitney, Sharon Wilkins, Mark Williamson, Steve Willis, Shirley Woods, Benyam Yohannes, Tony Yutyatat, Catalina Zafra, Metro Zamito, Christina Zepeda, Andrew Zielinski, Michal Zookin. (Wetherall, Peter) (Entered: 12/31/2018)</p>
01/03/2019	<u>8</u>	ORDER Granting <u>7</u> Stipulation for Extension of Time re <u>3</u> Motion to Dismiss (First Request). Signed by Judge James C. Mahan on 1/3/2019. (Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF – MR) (Entered: 01/03/2019)
01/09/2019	<u>9</u>	MOTION to Remand to State Court by Plaintiffs Elsie Ayers, Jack Ayers, Angel Barahona, Catherine Barber, Evelyn Barber. Responses due by 1/23/2019. (Wetherall, Peter) (Entered: 01/09/2019)
01/09/2019	<u>10</u>	STATUS REPORT RE REMOVAL; filed by Defendants Baxter Healthcare Corporation, McKesson Medical–Surgical Inc., Sisor, Inc., Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.. (Hymanson, Philip) (Entered: 01/09/2019)
01/23/2019	<u>11</u>	RESPONSE to <u>9</u> Motion to Remand to State Court by Defendants Baxter Healthcare Corporation, McKesson Medical–Surgical Inc., Sisor, Inc., Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.. Replies due by 1/30/2019. (Hymanson, Philip) (Entered: 01/23/2019)
01/29/2019	<u>12</u>	REPLY to Response to <u>9</u> Motion to Remand to State Court by Plaintiffs Lidia Aldanay, Maridee Alexander, Carolyn Armstrong, Elsie Ayers, Jack Ayers, Angel Barahona, Catherine Barber, Evelyn Barber. (Wetherall, Peter) (Entered: 01/29/2019)
03/18/2019	<u>13</u>	<del>STRICKEN per <u>15</u> Order. (MR) ADDENDUM to <u>9</u> Motion to Remand to State Court by Plaintiffs Lidia Aldanay, Maridee Alexander, Carolyn Armstrong, Elsie Ayers, Jack Ayers, Angel Barahona, Catherine Barber, Evelyn Barber. (Wetherall, Peter) (Entered: 03/18/2019)</del>
03/26/2019	<u>14</u>	MOTION for Leave to File <i>Response to Plaintiffs' Supplemental Authority and Request for Judicial Notice of Supplemental Authority</i> re <u>13</u> Addendum by Defendants Baxter Healthcare Corporation, McKesson Medical–Surgical Inc., Sisor, Inc., Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.. (Hymanson, Philip) (Entered: 03/26/2019)
04/12/2019	<u>15</u>	ORDER. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, and DECREED that <u>2</u> plaintiffs' motion to remand be, and the same hereby is, GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that <u>14</u> defendants' motion for leave to file surreply be, and the same hereby is, DENIED

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that 3 defendants' motion to dismiss be, and the same hereby is, DENIED without prejudice.  
The clerk shall strike 13 plaintiffs' surreply and close the case accordingly. Signed by Judge James C. Mahan on 4/12/2019.  
(Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF – cc: Certified Copy of Order and Docket Sheet sent to State Court – MR) (Entered: 04/12/2019)

I hereby attest and certify on 4/12/2019  
that the foregoing document is a full, true  
and correct copy of the original on file in my  
legal custody.

CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

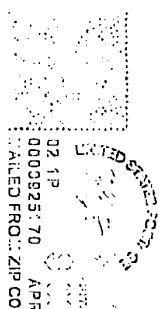
By MONICA REYES Deputy Clerk



APP1144

CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT OF NEVADA  
JUDY D. GEORGE, U.S. COURTHOUSE  
111 LAS VEGAS BLVD. SO. - RM 1334  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89101  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Eighth Judicial District Court  
Regional Justice Center  
200 Lewis Avenue  
Las Vegas, NV 89101



# EXHIBIT 3

# EXHIBIT 3

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

\* \* \*

ABADJIAN, SOSSY, et al.,

Plaintiff(s),

v.

TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.,  
et al.,

Defendant(s).

Case No. 2:18-CV-2321 JCM (NJK)

ORDER

Presently before the court is individual plaintiffs' motion to remand. (ECF No. 21). Defendants Baxter Healthcare Corporation; McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc.; Sicom, Inc.; and Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. (collectively "defendants") responded (ECF No. 23), to which plaintiffs replied (ECF No. 24).

Also before the court is defendants' motion for leave to file response to plaintiffs' supplemental authority (ECF No. 25) and request for judicial notice of supplemental authority (ECF No. 26). Plaintiffs have not replied.

**I. Facts**

The plaintiffs in this action are individuals who received medical care at the Endoscopy Center ("clinic") located at 700 Shadow Land, Clark County, Nevada. (ECF No. 1). Defendants supplied the clinic with medical products that the clinic would use in providing various anesthesia services. *Id.* The clinic improperly administered defendants' medical products by re-using injection syringes and anesthesia bottles, which created a foreseeable risk of infection or cross-contamination. *Id.*

1 On or about February 28, 2008, the Southern Nevada Health District sent plaintiffs and  
2 approximately 60,000 others a letter informing them that the clinic placed them at a risk of  
3 possible exposure to bloodborne pathogens. *Id.* The Health District recommended that  
4 plaintiffs' get tested for hepatitis C, hepatitis B, and HIV. *Id.* Plaintiffs followed the Health  
5 District's recommendation and eventually discovered that they did not contract any of the  
6 aforementioned diseases. *Id.*

7 Plaintiffs believe that defendants' improper packaging of their medical products caused  
8 the clinic to improperly re-use syringes and bottles. *Id.* On April 11, 2016, plaintiffs offered to  
9 settle their claims in exchange for \$4,252,500, which amounts to \$2,500 per plaintiff. (ECF No.  
10 9). Defendants rejected plaintiffs' offer. *Id.*

11 On October 1, 2018, plaintiffs initiated this action in state court, asserting four causes of  
12 action: (1) strict product liability; (2) breach of the implied warranty of fitness for a particular  
13 purpose; (3) negligence; and (4) violation of the Nevada Deceptive Trade Practices Act. (ECF  
14 No. 1).

15 On December 10, 2018, defendants removed this action to federal court. *Id.* The court  
16 now determines whether it has subject matter jurisdiction.

## 17 **II. Legal Standard**

18 Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1441(a), "any civil action brought in a State court of which the  
19 district courts of the United States have original jurisdiction, may be removed by the defendant  
20 or the defendants, to the district court of the United States for the district and division embracing  
21 the place where such action is pending." 28 U.S.C. § 1441(a). "A federal court is presumed to  
22 lack jurisdiction in a particular case unless the contrary affirmatively appears." *Stock West, Inc.*  
23 *v. Confederated Tribes of Colville Reservation*, 873 F.2d 1221, 1225 (9th Cir. 1989).

24 Upon notice of removability, a defendant has thirty days to remove a case to federal court  
25 once he knows or should have known that the case was removable. *Durham v. Lockheed Martin*  
26 *Corp.*, 445 F.3d 1247, 1250 (9th Cir. 2006) (citing 28 U.S.C. § 1446(b)(2)). Defendants are not  
27 charged with notice of removability "until they've received a paper that gives them enough  
28 information to remove." *Id.* at 1251.



Specifically, “the ‘thirty day time period [for removal] . . . starts to run from defendant’s receipt of the initial pleading only when that pleading affirmatively reveals on its face’ the facts necessary for federal court jurisdiction.” *Id.* at 1250 (quoting *Harris v. Bankers Life & Casualty Co.*, 425 F.3d 689, 690–91 (9th Cir. 2005) (alterations in original)). “Otherwise, the thirty-day clock doesn’t begin ticking until a defendant receives ‘a copy of an amended pleading, motion, order or other paper’ from which it can determine that the case is removable. *Id.* (quoting 28 U.S.C. § 1446(b)(3)).

A plaintiff may challenge removal by timely filing a motion to remand. 28 U.S.C. § 1447(c). On a motion to remand, the removing defendant faces a strong presumption against removal, and bears the burden of establishing that removal is proper. *Sanchez v. Monumental Life Ins. Co.*, 102 F.3d 398, 403–04 (9th Cir. 1996); *Gaus v. Miles, Inc.*, 980 F.2d 564, 566–67 (9th Cir. 1992).

### III. Discussion

As a preliminary matter, the court notes that plaintiffs have filed an addendum in support of their motion to remand (ECF No. 25) and defendants now move for leave to file their own response (ECF No. 26). Because the filings pertain to legal authority that is not binding on this court, the court will strike plaintiffs addendum (ECF No. 25) and deny defendants’ motion (ECF No. 26).

Plaintiffs move to remand, arguing that the court does not have diversity jurisdiction. (ECF No. 21). Defendants’ contend that the court has both diversity and federal question jurisdiction. (ECF Nos. 1, 23). The court will address both of defendants’ purported grounds for subject matter jurisdiction in turn.

#### *a. Diversity jurisdiction*

First, the parties do not dispute that there is diversity of citizenship. (*See* ECF Nos. 1, 10, 21, 23, 24). Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., and SICOR, Inc. are incorporated in Delaware, and their principal places of business are in California. (ECF No. 1 at 9). Baxter Healthcare Corporation is incorporated in Delaware, and its principal place of business is in Illinois. *Id.* Plaintiffs are all residents of Nevada. *Id.* Thus, complete diversity exists between the parties.

1 The only issue before the court is whether the amount in controversy satisfies 28 U.S.C. §  
 2 1332, which allows federal courts to exercise diversity jurisdiction in civil actions between  
 3 citizens of different states where the amount in controversy exceeds \$75,000. *See* 28 U.S.C. §  
 4 1332(a). “In determining the amount in controversy, courts first look to the complaint.  
 5 Generally, ‘the sum claimed by the plaintiff controls if the claim is apparently made in good  
 6 faith.’” *Ibarra v. Manheim Invests., Inc.* 775 F.3d 1193, 1197 (9th Cir. 2015) (citing *St. Paul*  
 7 *Mercury Indem. Co. v. Red Cab Co.*, 303 U.S. 283, 289 (1938)). At the time of removal, parties  
 8 may submit supplemental evidence to show that the amount in controversy is in excess of  
 9 \$75,000. *Id.* (citing *Singer v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 116 F.3d 373, 377 (9th Cir. 1997)).

10 Plaintiffs allege in the complaint that their claims are each valued in excess of \$15,000 in  
 11 general damages. (ECF No. 1). This figure is well below the amount in controversy threshold  
 12 under § 1332(a) and defendants have not submitted any evidence showing that a greater amount  
 13 is in dispute.

14 Nevertheless, defendants contend that the amount in controversy is in excess of \$75,000  
 15 because plaintiffs also seek attorney’s fees and punitive damages. (ECF No. 11). The court now  
 16 must determine whether defendants have proven by a preponderance of the evidence that  
 17 punitive damages and attorney’s fees, coupled with general damages, will exceed the jurisdiction  
 18 minimum. *See Sanchez v. Monumental Life Ins. Co.*, 102 F.3d 398, 403-04 (9th Cir. 1996).

19 *i. Punitive damages*

20 Courts consider punitive damages in determining the amount in controversy when a  
 21 plaintiff can recover punitive damages as a matter of law. *Gibson v. Chrysler Corp.*, 261 F.3d  
 22 927, 945 (9th Cir. 2001). Under Nevada law, a plaintiff can recover punitive damages only by  
 23 proving with clear and convincing evidence that the defendant is guilty of oppression, fraud, or  
 24 malice. Nev. Rev. Stat. 42.005(1). In light of NRS 42.005, the court will consider punitive  
 25 damages for jurisdictional purposes.

26 Courts generally look to jury awards in analogous cases in determining how to consider  
 27 punitive damages towards satisfying the jurisdictional minimum. *See Campbell v. Hartford Life*  
 28 *Ins. Co.*, 825 F. Supp. 2d 1005, 1008 (E.D. Cal. 2011). Here, defendants have not provided any

1 factual support, other than citing statutes, pertaining to the probable amount of punitive damages.  
2 Therefore, defendants have not shown by a “preponderance of the evidence” that punitive  
3 damages increase the amount in controversy. *See Sanchez*, 102 F.3d at 404.

4 *ii. Attorney’s fees*

5 Courts consider attorney’s fees in determining the amount in controversy if a plaintiff can  
6 recover such fees pursuant to a contract or statute. *Galt G/S v. JSS Scandinavia*, 142 F.3d 1150,  
7 1156 (9th Cir. 1998). The Nevada Supreme Court has held that “in the absence of legislation  
8 specifically providing for attorney’s fees, such fees cannot be awarded.” *Consumers League v.*  
9 *Southwest Gas*, 576 P.2d 737 (Nev. 1978). Notably, Nevada law does not expressly provide for  
10 attorney’s fees in class action suits. “It is for the legislature . . . to make a special provision for  
11 class actions within NRS 18.010.” *Schouweiler v. Yancey Co.*, 712 P.2d 786, 788 (Nev. 1985)  
12 (holding that the district court was correct in denying the award of attorney’s fees pursuant to  
13 NRS 18.010).

14 Nevada law does allow courts to award attorney’s fees when (1) the prevailing party has  
15 not recovered more than \$20,000 or (2) when the opposing party’s defense was “brought or  
16 maintained without reasonable grounds or to harass the prevailing party.” Nev. Rev. Stat.  
17 18.010(2). Because each plaintiff appears to seek less than \$20,000 in damages, the court will  
18 consider attorney’s fees in determining the amount in controversy.

19 Defendants’ argue that attorney’s fees will spike the cost of this action because this case  
20 involves hundreds of plaintiffs. (ECF No. 11). The complex nature of this lawsuit compels the  
21 court to conclude that plaintiffs will incur significant attorney’s fees. However, defendants once  
22 again have not provided evidence showing the extent that attorney’s fees increase the amount in  
23 controversy. Indeed, the court does not find that attorney’s fees would quadruple or quintuple  
24 the ultimate award.

25 In sum, defendants have not shown by a preponderance of the evidence an amount in  
26 controversy in excess of \$75,000. Accordingly, the court cannot exercise subject matter  
27 jurisdiction under § 1332(a).

28 . . .

1           ***b. Federal question jurisdiction***

2           The “well-pleaded complaint rule” governs federal question jurisdiction. This rule  
3 provides that district courts can exercise jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1331 only when a federal  
4 question appears on the face of a well-pleaded complaint. *See, e.g., Caterpillar Inc. v. Williams*,  
5 482 U.S. 386, 392 (1987). Thus, a plaintiff “may avoid federal jurisdiction by exclusive reliance  
6 on state law.” *Id.* Moreover, “an anticipated or actual federal defense generally does not qualify  
7 a case for removal[.]” *Jefferson County v. Acker*, 527 U.S. 423, 431 (1999).

8           The well-pleaded complaint rule does not require a plaintiff to assert a federal cause of  
9 action. District court also have jurisdiction over state law claims that raise “some substantial,  
10 disputed question of federal law[.]” *Indep. Living Ctr. of Southern California, Inc. v. Kent*, 909  
11 F.3d 272, 279 (9th Cir. 2018). Indeed, federal question jurisdiction exists when a federal issue is  
12 “(1) necessarily raised, (2) actually disputed, (3) substantial, and (4) capable of resolution in  
13 federal court without disturbing the federal-state balance approved by Congress.” *Gunn v.*  
14 *Minton*, 568 U.S. 251, 258 (2013).

15           Defendants argue that plaintiffs’ state tort claims, which allege that defendants  
16 improperly packaged medical products, raise a substantial issue of federal law because the  
17 Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (“FDCA”), 21 U.S.C. § 301 *et seq.*, governs the  
18 packaging of medical products. (ECF No. 11). The court disagrees.

19           In *Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc. v. Thompson*, the Supreme Court held that state  
20 law claims which allege violations of the FDCA do not raise a substantial federal question  
21 because Congress did not intend to create a private right of action for violation of the FDCA.  
22 *Wander v. Kaus*, 304 F.3d 856, 859 (9th Cir. 2002) (citing *Merrell Dow Pharms. Inc. v.*  
23 *Thompson*, 478 U.S. 804, 808 (1986)). As the circumstances of this case fall well within *Merrell*  
24 *Dow*, the court concludes that plaintiffs’ complaint does not raise a substantial federal question.

25           The court notes that defendants’ arguments are unclear, incoherent, and at times  
26 confused. Some paragraphs from defendants’ brief appear to assert that the court has jurisdiction  
27 because the FDCA preempts plaintiffs’ state law claims. To ensure complete adjudication of all  
28 pertinent issues that the parties raise, the court will consider this argument.

1 The “complete preemption doctrine” allows district courts to exercise federal question  
2 jurisdiction over state law claims when a federal statute completely preempts the relevant state  
3 law. *Balcorta v. Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp.*, 208 F.3d 1102, 1107 (9th Cir. 2000)  
4 (citation omitted). Courts consider the factual allegations in the complaint and the petition of  
5 removal to determine whether federal law completely preempts a state law claim. *Schroeder v.*  
6 *Trans World Airlines, Inc.*, 702 F.2d 189, 191 (9th Cir. 1983).

7 It is well established that the FDCA does not completely preempt state law. *See Oregon*  
8 *ex rel. Kroger v. Johnson & Johnson*, 832 F. Supp. 2d 1250, 1259–60 (D. Or. 2011); *see also*  
9 *Perez v. Nidek Co. Ltd.*, 657 F. Supp. 2d 1156, 1161 (S.D. Cal. 2009); *see also Alaska v. Eli Lilly*  
10 *& Co.*, No. 3:06-cv-88 TMB, 2006 WL 2168831 at \*3–4 (D. Ala July 28, 2006). Therefore, the  
11 court does not have federal question jurisdiction under the complete preemption doctrine.

#### 12 **IV. Conclusion**

13 The court does not have subject matter jurisdiction because the amount in controversy is  
14 not in excess of \$75,000, plaintiffs’ complaint does not raise a substantial federal question, and  
15 the FDCA does not completely preempt plaintiffs’ state law claims.

16 Accordingly,

17 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, and DECREED that plaintiffs’ motion to  
18 remand (ECF No. 21) be, and the same hereby is, GRANTED.

19 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that defendants’ motion for leave to file a response (ECF  
20 No. 26) be, and the same hereby is, DENIED, consistent with the foregoing.

21 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that defendants’ motion to dismiss (ECF No. 8) be, and the  
22 same hereby is, DENIED without prejudice.

23 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the matter of *Abadjian et al. v. Teva Parental*  
24 *Medicines, Inc. et al.*, case number 2:18-cv-02321-JCM-VCF, be, and the same hereby is,  
25 REMANDED.

26 ...

27 ...

28 ...

1 The clerk shall strike plaintiffs' addendum (ECF No. 25) and close the case accordingly.

2 DATED August 23, 2019.

3   
4 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
  
James C. Mahan  
U.S. District Judge

# EXHIBIT 4

# EXHIBIT 4



1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
2 DISTRICT OF NEVADA

3 YVETTE ADAMS, *et al.*, )  
4 )

5 Plaintiffs, )

6 vs. )

7 TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC., *et* )  
8 *al.*, )

9 Defendants. )  
10 )

Case No.: 2:18-cv-02305-GMN-BNW

**ORDER**

11 Pending before the Court is the Motion to Remand, (ECF No. 9),<sup>1</sup> filed by Plaintiffs  
12 Yvette Adams, Margaret Adymy, Thelma Anderson, John Andrews, Maria Artiga, Lupita  
13 Avila-Medel, Henry Ayoub, Joyce Bakkedahl, Donald Becker, James Bedino, Edward  
14 Benavente, Margarita Benavente, Susan Biegler, Kenneth Burt, Margaret Calavan, Marcelina  
15 Castaneda, Vickie Cole-Campbell, Sherrill Coleman, Nancy Cook, and James Duarte  
16 (collectively “Plaintiffs”). Defendants Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., Sicor, Inc., Baxter  
17 Healthcare Corporation, and McKesson Medical Surgical, Inc. (collectively “Defendants”) filed  
18 a Response, (ECF No. 14), and Plaintiffs filed a Reply, (ECF No. 15).

19 For the reasons that follow, the Court **GRANTS** Plaintiffs’ Motion to Remand.

20 **I. BACKGROUND**

21 Plaintiffs are adult individuals who underwent treatment at a medical center in Las  
22 Vegas, Nevada (the “Clinic”) between 2004 and 2008 for endoscopy procedures. (*See* Compl.  
23 ¶¶ 7–8, Ex. A to Pet. for Removal, ECF No. 1-1). Under the care of the Clinic’s health care

24  
25 <sup>1</sup> Prior to Plaintiffs filing the instant Motion, Defendants filed a Motion to Dismiss, (ECF No. 4). Subsequently, the Court granted the parties’ stipulation to stay the briefing schedule on the Motion to Dismiss until the instant Motion to Remand is resolved, (ECF Nos. 8, 13). Because the Court remands this action in this Order, the Motion to Dismiss is **DENIED as moot**.



1 providers, Plaintiffs were injected with propofol, an anesthetic drug manufactured, marketed,  
2 distributed, and sold by Defendants to the Clinic. (*Id.* ¶¶ 2–4, 7, 12).

3 On February 28, 2008, the Southern Nevada Health District sent a letter to 60,000  
4 former Clinic patients, including Plaintiffs, stating they were at risk of exposure to bloodborne  
5 pathogens. (*Id.* ¶ 15). The letter recommended that all persons who received an injection at the  
6 [Clinic] between March of 2004 and January of 2008,” as well as their spouses, be tested for  
7 Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, and HIV. (*Id.* ¶ 11). Plaintiffs obtained the recommended testing and  
8 ultimately learned they were infection-free. (*Id.* ¶ 13). In doing so, Plaintiffs incurred medical  
9 bills and other out-of-pocket expenses, and endured emotional distress, anxiety, and fear during  
10 the pendency of their respective test results. (*Id.* ¶ 17). According to the Complaint, at all  
11 relevant times to this action, Defendants knew or should have known that the Clinic’s practices  
12 “involved the re-use of injection syringes and anesthesia bottles,” creating a “foreseeable risk  
13 of infection/cross-contamination between patients with whom said syringes and anesthesia  
14 bottles were shared.” (*Id.* ¶ 9).

15 Plaintiffs filed this action in state court on July 26, 2018, bringing the following causes  
16 of action against Defendants: (1) strict product liability; (2) breach of the implied warranty of  
17 fitness for a particular purpose; (3) negligence; (4) violation of the Nevada Deceptive Trade  
18 Practices Act; and (5) punitive damages. (*Id.* ¶¶ 19–60). On December 10, 2018, Defendants  
19 removed the case here on the grounds of diversity and federal-question jurisdiction. (*See* Pet.  
20 for Removal, ECF No. 1). Shortly thereafter, Plaintiffs filed the instant Motion requesting that  
21 the Court remand this action back to state court. (*See* Mot. to Remand, ECF No. 9).

## 22 **II. LEGAL STANDARD**

23 Federal courts are courts of limited jurisdiction, possessing only those powers granted by  
24 the Constitution and by statute. *See United States v. Marks*, 530 F.3d 799, 810 (9th Cir. 2008)  
25 (citation omitted). For this reason, “[i]f at any time before final judgment it appears that the

1 district court lacks subject-matter jurisdiction, the case shall be remanded.” 28 U.S.C. §  
2 1447(c). District courts have subject-matter jurisdiction in two instances. First, district courts  
3 have subject-matter jurisdiction over civil actions that arise under federal law. 28 U.S.C. §  
4 1331. Second, district courts have subject-matter jurisdiction over civil actions where no  
5 plaintiff is a citizen of the same state as a defendant and the amount in controversy exceeds  
6 \$75,000. 28 U.S.C. § 1332(a).

7 A defendant may remove an action to federal court only if the district court has original  
8 jurisdiction over the matter. 28 U.S.C. § 1441(a). “Removal statutes are to be ‘strictly  
9 construed’ against removal jurisdiction.” *Nevada v. Bank of Am. Corp.*, 672 F.3d 661, 667 (9th  
10 Cir. 2012) (quoting *Syngenta Crop Prot., Inc. v. Henson*, 537 U.S. 28, 32 (2002)). “The ‘strong  
11 presumption against removal jurisdiction means that the defendant always has the burden of  
12 establishing that removal is proper,’ and that the court resolves all ambiguity in favor of  
13 remand to state court.” *Hunter v. Philip Morris USA*, 582 F.3d 1039, 1042 (9th Cir. 2009)  
14 (quoting *Gaus v. Miles, Inc.*, 980 F.2d 564, 566 (9th Cir.1992) (per curiam)).

### 15 **III. DISCUSSION**

16 Plaintiffs move to remand this action on the basis that the Court is without subject-  
17 matter jurisdiction. (*See generally* Mot. to Remand, ECF No. 9). Defendants oppose Plaintiffs’  
18 Motion, contending this Court enjoys both diversity jurisdiction, as well as federal-question  
19 jurisdiction. (Defs.’ Resp. to Mot. to Remand (“Resp.”) 4:6–9:13, ECF No. 14).

20 The Court begins with diversity jurisdiction, followed by federal-question jurisdiction.

#### 21 **A. Diversity Jurisdiction**

22 Federal courts have diversity jurisdiction over all civil actions in which the amount in  
23 controversy: (1) exceeds the sum or value of \$75,000; and (2) is between citizens of different  
24 states. 28 U.S.C. § 1332(a). In the present case, it is undisputed that complete diversity of  
25 citizenship exists because no Plaintiff is a citizen of the same state as any Defendant. (*See* Pet.

1 for Removal ¶¶ 8–11, ECF No. 1); (Compl. ¶¶ 1–4, ECF No. 1-1). Therefore, the question is  
 2 whether the amount in controversy exceeds \$75,000.

### 3 **1. Amount in Controversy**

4 In determining the amount in controversy, the Court’s “starting point is whether it is  
 5 facially apparent from the complaint that the jurisdictional amount is in controversy.”  
 6 *Lowdermilk v. United States Bank Nat’l Ass’n*, 479 F.3d 994, 998 (9th Cir. 2007). “[W]hen a  
 7 complaint filed in state court alleges on its face an amount in controversy sufficient to meet the  
 8 federal jurisdictional threshold, such requirement is presumptively satisfied unless it appears to  
 9 a ‘legal certainty’ that the plaintiff cannot actually recover that amount.” *Guglielmino v. McKee*  
 10 *Foods Corp.*, 506 F.3d 696, 699 (9th Cir. 2007) (quoting *Sanchez v. Monumental Life Ins. Co.*,  
 11 102 F.3d 398, 402 (9th Cir. 1996)). “Where it is not facially evident from the complaint that  
 12 more than \$75,000 is in controversy, the removing party must prove, by a preponderance of the  
 13 evidence, that the amount in controversy meets the jurisdictional threshold.” *Matheson v.*  
 14 *Progressive Specialty Ins. Co.*, 319 F.3d 1089, 1090–91 (9th Cir. 2003) (per curiam).

15 Here, the amount in controversy is not facially evident from the Complaint. Plaintiffs’  
 16 prayer for relief includes a request for general damages “in excess of \$15,000,” and unspecified  
 17 sums for punitive damages, attorneys’ fees, and costs. (See Compl. 13:7–13). Though Plaintiffs  
 18 request special damages “in excess of \$15,000,” within four of the Complaint’s substantive  
 19 claims, those requests employ identical language and expressly seek the same damages arising  
 20 from the same injury. (See *id.* ¶ 41) (“Plaintiffs have incurred special damages in the form of  
 21 medical expense as well as emotional distress, anxiety, and fear during the pendency of their  
 22 test results and for some time after . . . .”); (see also *id.* ¶¶ 48, 53, 56) (same). Given the  
 23 overlapping requested relief, the value of special damages on the face of the Complaint is  
 24 uncertain. See *Singh v. Glenmark Phargenerics, Inc.*, No. 2:14-cv-154-GMN-CWH, 2014 WL  
 25 4231364, at \*2 (D. Nev. Aug. 26, 2014) (“[T]hese causes of action seek recovery for the same

1 injuries. Therefore, it would be fallacious to mechanically add these values in determining the  
2 total amount in controversy, as Plaintiffs cannot recover multiple times for the same harm.”)  
3 (citing *Elyousef v. O'Reilly & Ferrario, LLC*, 443, 245 P.3d 547, 549 (Nev. 2010) (“[A]  
4 plaintiff may not recover damages twice for the same injury simply because he or she has two  
5 legal theories.”)).

6 Aside for the \$15,000 Plaintiffs seek in general damages and the \$15,000 requested in  
7 special damages, the remaining categories of relief do not assign dollar amounts. Thus,  
8 because the jurisdictional amount is not facially evident, Defendants must show, by a  
9 preponderance of the evidence, that it is more likely than not that \$75,000 is at stake.  
10 *Matheson*, 319 F.3d at 1090–91. On this point, Defendants point to Plaintiffs’ prayer for  
11 punitive damages and attorneys’ fees to satisfy the jurisdictional threshold.

#### 12 **a. Punitive Damages**

13 Where punitive damages are recoverable under state law, such damages may be  
14 considered in determining the amount in controversy. *Gibson v. Chrysler Corp.*, 261 F.3d 927,  
15 945 (9th Cir. 2001). Because Nevada permits recovery of punitive damages, NRS 42.005,  
16 Plaintiffs’ prayer for the same may be considered in calculating the amount in controversy. In  
17 situations where the value of punitive damages is unclear, “[t]he defendant bears the burden of  
18 actually proving the facts to support jurisdiction.” *Gaus*, 980 F.2d at 567. To establish the  
19 probable amount of punitive damages, a defendant must come forward with evidence, which  
20 may include jury verdicts or settlements in substantially similar cases. *See, e.g., Flores v.*  
21 *Standard Ins. Co.*, No. 3:09-cv-00501-LRH-RAM, 2010 WL 185949, at \*5 (D. Nev. Jan. 15,  
22 2010); *Campbell v. Hartford Life Ins. Co.*, 825 F. Supp. 2d 1005, 1008 (E.D. Cal. 2011).

23 Here, Defendants’ argument with respect to punitive damages is too speculative to be  
24 credited. Defendants contend that the Complaint’s reference to NRS 42.005, which permits an  
25 award of up to \$300,000 when a plaintiff’s compensatory damages do not exceed \$100,000,

1 establishes that more than \$75,000 is in on controversy. (Resp. 6:9–17). Defendants, however,  
 2 neglect to support its argument with facts from this case or any analogous case to demonstrate  
 3 the likelihood of a punitive damages award. “Mere allusion, in the absence of supplementary  
 4 evidence, is insufficient for the Court to determine a probable punitive damages amount.”  
 5 *Cayer v. Vons Cos.*, No. 2:16-cv-02387-GMN-NJK, 2017 WL 3115294, at \*3 (D. Nev. July 21,  
 6 2017); *see also Hannon v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, No. 2:14-cv-1623-GMN-NJK, 2014  
 7 WL 7146659, at \*3 (D. Nev. Dec. 12, 2014) (excluding punitive damages in the amount in  
 8 controversy given the defendant’s “fail[ure] to identify any particular facts or allegations which  
 9 might warrant a large punitive damage award.”). Because Defendants have not met their  
 10 burden, the Court will not include punitive damages in determining the amount in controversy.

#### 11 **b. Attorneys’ Fees**

12 “[W]here an underlying statute authorizes an award of attorneys’ fees, either with  
 13 mandatory or discretionary language, such fees may be included in the amount in controversy.”  
 14 *Guglielmino*, 506 F.3d at 700 (quoting *Galt G/S v. JSS Scandinavia*, 142 F.3d 1150, 1156 (9th  
 15 Cir. 1998)). “This Court considers attorneys’ fees to be within the amount in controversy if the  
 16 removing party: (1) identifies ‘an applicable statute which could authorize an award of  
 17 attorneys’ fees and (2) provide[s] an estimate as to the time the case will require and opposing  
 18 counsel’s hourly billing rate.’” *Cayer*, 2017 WL 3115294, at \*2 (quoting *Hannon*, 2014 WL  
 19 7146659, at \*2).

20 Here, Defendants neither identify a statute nor provide an estimate of Plaintiffs’  
 21 counsel’s billing rate. Instead, Defendants limit their argument to hypothesizing that because  
 22 the parties have been in settlement negotiations going back to April 2016, Plaintiffs’ attorneys’  
 23 fees “as a practical matter” have likely surged. (Resp. 6:5–8). Such speculation is not enough  
 24 to warrant inclusion of attorneys’ fees in the amount in controversy. *See, e.g., Surber v.*  
 25 *Reliance Nat. Indent. Co.*, 110 F. Supp. 2d 1227, 1232 (N.D. Cal. 2000) (declining to add



1 attorneys' fees to the amount-in-controversy calculation where "Defendant has not estimated  
2 the amount of time that the case will require, nor has it revealed plaintiff's counsel's hourly  
3 billing rate."); *see also Wilson v. Union Sec. Life Ins. Co.*, 250 F. Supp. 2d 1260, 1264 (D.  
4 Idaho 2003) (stating a defendant "must do more than merely point to [a plaintiff's] request for  
5 attorney's fees; upon removal it must demonstrate the probable amount of attorney's fees").

6 To summarize, Defendants have not met their burden of showing, by a preponderance of  
7 the evidence, that more than \$75,000 is at stake in this case. Accordingly, the Court cannot  
8 exercise diversity jurisdiction over this matter.

#### 9 **B. Federal-Question Jurisdiction**

10 28 U.S.C. § 1331 vests federal district courts with original jurisdiction over "all civil  
11 actions arising under the Constitution, laws, or treaties of the United States." "To remove a case  
12 as one falling within federal-question jurisdiction, the federal question ordinarily must appear  
13 on the face of a properly pleaded complaint; an anticipated or actual federal defense generally  
14 does not qualify a case for removal." *Jefferson Cty. v. Acker*, 527 U.S. 423, 430–31 (1999); *see*  
15 *also Caterpillar Inc. v. Williams*, 482 U.S. 386, 392 (1987) ("The rule makes the plaintiff the  
16 master of the claim; he or she may avoid federal jurisdiction by exclusive reliance on state  
17 law.").

18 Defendants do not contest that the Complaint, on its face, is solely comprised of state-  
19 law claims. Rather, Defendants appear to advance two distinct theories to support federal-  
20 question jurisdiction: (1) Plaintiffs' claims are preempted because they rely on state-law duties  
21 that conflict with those imposed by federal law; and (2) the Complaint necessarily raises a  
22 substantial federal question because resolution of the claims requires examination of federal  
23 issues that fall within the exclusive authority of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
24 ("FDA"). (Resp. 6:19–9:13). The Court addresses each argument in turn.

### 1. Federal Preemption

According to Defendants, the Complaint necessarily raises a federal issue because the Supremacy Clause preempts Plaintiffs' state law claims. (*Id.* 7:18–23). Defendants explain that the wrongful conduct alleged—Defendants' improper packaging and distribution of propofol—is governed exclusively by the FDA, which has promulgated regulations establishing baseline manufacturing requirements for the preparation of drug products. (*Id.* 4:26–5:18) (citing 21 C.F.R. § 211). And because Plaintiffs' claims rely upon state-law duties that go beyond what the FDA requires, the issue of federal preemption is necessarily raised. (*Id.* 7:15–23, 8:11–9:13).

To the extent Defendants invoke “defensive preemption,” the Court is unconvinced. It is well settled that “a case may not be removed to federal court on the basis of a federal defense, including the defense of pre-emption.” *In re NOS Commc'ns*, 1357, 495 F.3d 1052, 1057 (9th Cir. 2007) (emphasis in original) (quoting *Caterpillar*, 482 U.S. at 392). This rule applies “even if the defense is anticipated in the plaintiff's complaint, and even if both parties concede that the federal defense is the only question truly at issue.” *Caterpillar*, 482 U.S. at 392.

Insofar as Defendants advance a “complete preemption” argument, it necessarily fails. The U.S. Supreme Court has recognized that the “preemptive force of some statutes is so strong that they ‘completely preempt’ an area of state law.” *Balcorta v. Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp.*, 208 F.3d 1102, 1107 (9th Cir. 2000) (citing *Metro. Life Ins. Co. v. Taylor*, 481 U.S. 58, 65 (1987)). “Once an area of state law has been completely pre-empted, any claim purportedly based on that pre-empted state law is considered, from its inception, a federal claim, and therefore arises under federal law.” *Caterpillar*, 482 U.S. at 393 (internal citation and quotation marks omitted). Complete preemption is “rare” and has only been endorsed by the U.S. Supreme Court with respect to three federal statutes: § 301 of the Labor Relations Act; §§ 85 and 86 of the National Bank Act; and § 502 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

1 See *Retail Prop. Tr. v. United Bhd. of Carpenters & Joiners of Am.*, 768 F.3d 938, 948 n.5 (9th  
2 Cir. 2014).

3 In the present case, Defendants have not made any showing as to why the Federal Food,  
4 Drug, and Cosmetic Act (“FDCA”) should be counted as a completely preemptive statutory  
5 scheme. In any event, the Court is persuaded by the overwhelming weight of authority holding  
6 that Congress’s endorsement of *some* state-law claims arising from FDCA regulations  
7 conclusively defeats arguments in favor of complete preemption. See, e.g., *Bridges v. Teva*  
8 *Parenteral Medicines, Inc.*, No. 2:18-cv-02310-JCM-VCF, 2019 WL 1585109, at \*4 (D. Nev.  
9 Apr. 12, 2019) (collecting Ninth Circuit district court cases holding that “the FDCA does not  
10 completely preempt state law”); see also *Mihok v. Medtronic, Inc.*, 119 F. Supp. 3d 22, 32 (D.  
11 Conn. 2015) (“Congress anticipated and approved of limited state court analysis and  
12 application of the FDA regulations when it decided not to completely preempt parallel state law  
13 claims.”) (citing *Riegel v. Medtronic, Inc.*, 552 U.S. 312, 330 (2008) (holding that 21 U.S.C. §  
14 360 of the FDCA does not “prevent a State from providing a damages remedy for claims  
15 premised on a violation of FDA regulations; the state duties in such a case ‘parallel’ rather than  
16 add to, federal requirements.”)).

17 Next, the Court turns to Defendants’ contention that Plaintiffs’ claims necessarily turn  
18 on a question of federal law.

## 19 **2. Jurisdiction Under *Gunn-Grable***

20 The U.S. Supreme Court has identified a “special and small category” of cases that arise  
21 under federal-question jurisdiction notwithstanding a complaint’s sole reliance on state-law  
22 claims. *Gunn v. Minton*, 568 U.S. 251, 258 (2013) (citation omitted). “Federal jurisdiction over  
23 a state law claim will lie if a federal issue is: (1) necessarily raised, (2) actually disputed, (3)  
24 substantial, and (4) capable of resolution in federal court without disrupting the federal-state  
25 balance approved by Congress.” *Id.* (citing *Grable & Sons Metal Prod., Inc. v. Darue Eng’g &*



1 *Mfg.*, 545 U.S. 308, 313–14 (2005)). To support federal-question jurisdiction, all four *Gunn-*  
2 *Grable* requirements must be satisfied. *Id.*

3 Defendants contend that the Complaint requires examination of the FDCA’s “duty of  
4 sameness,” under 21 U.S.C. § 355 and 21 C.F.R. § 314, which requires that generic drug  
5 manufactures label their products identically to the respective brand manufacturer’s label.  
6 (Resp. 5:23–6:1). According to Defendants, this duty “applies to every portion of Plaintiffs’  
7 complained-of conduct, including labeling, warnings, route of administration, dosage form, and  
8 strength.” (*Id.* 6:1–3). Therefore, because the duty of sameness required that Defendants’  
9 labeling conform to that of the brand-name product, the Complaint necessarily touches upon  
10 Defendants’ compliance with federal law. (*Id.* 6:3–17).

11 The problem for Defendants is that the Complaint does not allege that Defendants  
12 violated the FDCA’s duty of sameness, or any federal duty for that matter.<sup>2</sup> Tellingly,  
13 Defendants do not cite to any portion of the Complaint for this proposition. Even if Plaintiffs  
14 raised the FDCA or the duty of sameness as an element of a claim, that would still not end the  
15 federal-question inquiry. For one thing, it is axiomatic that “the mere presence of a federal  
16 issue in a state cause of action does not automatically confer federal-question jurisdiction.”  
17 *Merrell Dow Pharm., Inc. v. Thompson*, 478 U.S. 804, 813 (1986). Furthermore, it is well  
18 established that “[w]hen a claim can be supported by alternative and independent theories—one  
19 of which is a state law theory and one of which is a federal law theory—federal question  
20 jurisdiction does not attach because federal law is not a necessary element of the claim.” *Bank*  
21 *of Am. Corp.*, 672 F.3d at 675 (quoting *Rains v. Criterion Sys., Inc.*, 80 F.3d 339, 346 (9th Cir.

---

22  
23  
24 <sup>2</sup> On this basis, Defendants’ proffered supplemental authority is readily distinguishable. See *Bowdrie v. Sun*  
25 *Pharm. Indus. Ltd.*, 909 F. Supp. 2d 179, 183–84 (E.D.N.Y. 2012) (holding a federal issue was necessarily raised  
in the FDCA context where the complaint repeatedly and expressly alleged the “ongoing federal duty of  
sameness,” as elements of the state-law claims). Additionally, *Bowdrie* concerned a generic manufacturer’s  
failure to update its labeling to be consistent with the brand-name manufacturer’s modified label. *Id.* at 181. In  
this case, by contrast, no such facts are alleged.

1 1996)). Indeed, each of Plaintiffs' claims refer only to common law duties under Nevada law  
2 and, consequently, do not appear to require federal analysis for their resolution. As Defendants  
3 have not articulated how any *specific* claim necessitates resort to federal law, Defendants have  
4 failed to meet their burden of showing otherwise. *See Cruz v. Preferred Homecare*, No. 2:14-  
5 cv-00173-MMD-CWH, 2014 WL 4699531, at \*3 (D. Nev. Sept. 22, 2014) (rejecting the  
6 defendants' reliance on FDA regulation to establish the first *Gunn-Grable* element as "wholly  
7 insufficient, especially when contrasted with *Grable* and *Gunn*, in which the removing parties  
8 demonstrated that plaintiffs' *specific* claims hinged on a court's adjudication of a federal  
9 issue.") (emphasis in original).

10 Thus, Defendants have failed to establish the first element of the *Gunn-Grable* test. As  
11 the party asserting federal jurisdiction, Defendants bear the burden of showing removal is  
12 proper. *Gaus*, 980 F.2d 566. This burden is of enhanced significance in this context, where the  
13 weight of authority suggests no federal-question jurisdiction exists. *See, e.g., Merrell Dow*, 478  
14 U.S. at 817 (holding that a complaint's state-law claims against a drug manufacturer, premised  
15 upon FDCA misbranding violations, do not support federal-question jurisdiction); *Grable*, 545  
16 U.S. at 316–20 (discussing *Merrell Dow*'s holding and reiterating "if the federal labeling  
17 standard without a federal cause of action could get a state claim into federal court, so could  
18 any other federal standard without a federal cause of action."); *Burrell v. Bayer Corp.*, 918 F.3d  
19 372, 381 (4th Cir. 2019) (concluding a plaintiff's state-law claims regarding FDA-regulated  
20 medical devices do not satisfy the third and fourth prongs of *Gunn-Grable*, and expressing  
21 doubt as to whether such claims necessarily raise federal issues under the first prong); *see also*  
22 *Nunes v. Affinitylifestyles.com, Inc.*, No. 2:16-cv-02265-APG-NJK, 2017 WL 359178 (D. Nev.  
23 Jan. 23, 2017); *Brandle v. McKesson Corp.*, No. C 12-cv-05970 WHA, 2013 WL 1294630  
24 (N.D. Cal. Mar. 28, 2013). Because Defendants have not put forth a thorough, meaningful case  
25

1 for application of the *Gunn-Grable* exception, the strong presumption against removal  
2 jurisdiction remains undisturbed.

3 In short, Defendants have not satisfied the Court that it may exercise diversity  
4 jurisdiction or federal-question jurisdiction. Consequently, this action must be remanded back  
5 to state court for want of subject-matter jurisdiction. Plaintiffs' Motion to Remand is therefore  
6 granted.

7 **IV. CONCLUSION**

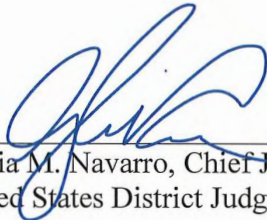
8 **IT IS HEREBY ORDERED** that Plaintiffs' Motion to Remand, (ECF No. 9), is  
9 **GRANTED.**

10 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, (ECF No. 4), is  
11 **DENIED as moot.**

12 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that this matter is hereby **REMANDED** to the Eighth  
13 Judicial District Court for the State of Nevada, County of Clark.

14 The Clerk of Court is instructed to close this case.

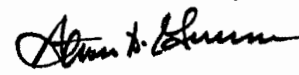
15 **DATED** this 26 day of August, 2019.

16  
17  
18   
19 Gloria M. Navarro, Chief Judge  
20 United States District Judge  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

# EXHIBIT 5

**ORIGINAL**

Electronically Filed  
06/01/2010 10:32:35 AM



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 JGJV  
2 ROBERT T. EGLET, ESQ.  
3 Nevada Bar No. 3402  
4 ROBERT W. COTTLE, ESQ.  
5 Nevada Bar No. 4576  
6 ROBERT M. ADAMS, ESQ.  
7 Nevada Bar No. 6551  
8 **MAINOR EGLET COTTLE**  
9 400 South Fourth Street, Suite 600  
10 Las Vegas, NV 89101  
11 (702) 450-5400  
12 [reglet@mainorlawyers.com](mailto:reglet@mainorlawyers.com)  
13 [rcottle@mainorlawyers.com](mailto:rcottle@mainorlawyers.com)  
14 [badams@mainorlawyers.com](mailto:badams@mainorlawyers.com)

15 WILLIAM A. KEMP, ESQ.  
16 Nevada Bar No. 1205  
17 **KEMP JONES COLTHARD**  
18 3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor  
19 Las Vegas, NV 89169  
20 (702) 385-6000

**DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

21 HENRY CHANIN and LORRAINE CHANIN,  
22 husband and wife

23 Plaintiffs,

24 vs.

25 TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.,  
26 formerly known as SICOR  
27 PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware  
28 Corporation; SICOR, INC., a Delaware  
Corporation; BAXTER HEALTHCARE  
CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation

Defendants.

CASE NO.: A571172  
DEPT.NO.: X

**JUDGMENT UPON THE  
JURY VERDICT**

**JUDGMENT UPON THE JURY VERDICT**

This action came on for trial before the Court and the jury, the Honorable Jessie Walsh, District Judge, presiding, and the issues having been duly tried and the jury having

1 duly rendered their verdict<sup>1</sup> and also special verdict<sup>2</sup>,

2 IT IS ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs, HENRY CHANIN and  
3 LORRAINE CHANIN, have and recover of the Defendants, TEVA PARENTERAL  
4 MEDICINES, INC., formerly known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware  
5 Corporation, SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation; and BAXTER HEALTHCARE  
6 CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation, the following sums:  
7

8 COMPENSATORY DAMAGES:

9 Henry Chanin against TEVA & BAXTER \$ 3,250,000.00

10 Lorraine Chanin against TEVA & BAXTER \$ 1,850,000.00

11 **Total Compensatory Damages: \$ 5,100,000.00**

12  
13 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs' compensatory  
14 damages in the amount of Five Million One Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars  
15 (\$5,100,000.00), shall bear prejudgment interest in accordance with *Lee v. Ball, 116 P.3d 64*,  
16 (2005) at the rate of 5.25% per annum from the date of service of the Summons and  
17 Complaint, on October 6, 2008 through May 21, 2010 as follows:  
18

19 PREJUDGMENT INTEREST:

20 10/06/08 through 05/28/10 = \$ 439,402.44

21 (599 days x \$733.56 per day)

22 PUNITIVE DAMAGES:

23 Henry and Lorraine Chanin against TEVA \$ 356,000,000.00

24 Henry and Lorraine Chanin against BAXTER \$ 144,000,000.00

25 **Total Punitive Damages: \$ 500,000,000.00**

26  
27  
28 

---

1 Exhibit 1, Verdict  
2 Exhibit 2, Special Verdict

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs' punitive damages in the amount of Five Hundred Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$500,000,000.00), shall bear postjudgment interest in accordance with *Lee v. Ball, 116 P.3d 64, (2005)* at the rate of 5.25% per annum from the time of entry of judgment until satisfied as follows:

POSTJUDGMENT INTEREST:

\$71,917.80 per day

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs shall be awarded their costs of the action, the amount of which to be determined by the Court.

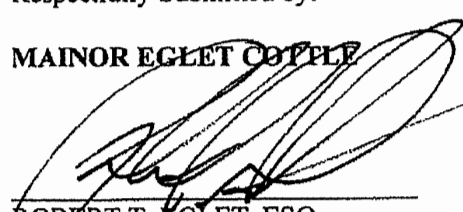
NOW, THEREFORE, Judgment Upon the Verdict in favor of Plaintiffs, HENRY AND LORRAINE CHANIN, is hereby given for Five Hundred Five Million, Five Hundred Thirty-Nine Thousand Four Hundred Two and 44/100 Dollars (\$505,539,402.44) against Defendants which shall bear postjudgment interest at the current rate of 5.25% or \$72,651.36 per day, until satisfied.

DATED this 1st day of June, 2010.

  
DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

Respectfully Submitted by:

MAINOR EGLET COTTLE

  
ROBERT T. EGLET, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar No. 3402  
ROBERT W. COTTLE, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar No. 4576  
ROBERT M. ADAMS, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar No. 6551  
400 South Fourth Street, Suite 600  
Las Vegas, NV 89101



1



STEVEN D. GRIERSON  
CLERK OF THE COURT

MAY 05 2010

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

HENRY CHANIN and LORRAINE CHANIN,  
husband and wife

Plaintiffs.

vs.

TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.,  
formerly known as SICOR  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware  
Corporation; SICOR, INC., a Delaware  
Corporation; BAXTER HEALTHCARE  
CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation

Defendants.

CASE NO. 3Y 1571172  
DEPT. NO. X

Henry Chanin, et al. v. Teva Parenteral  
Medicines, Inc., et al.

VERDICT FORM

If you find that the Defendant(s) are liable to the Plaintiff(s) set forth below under any one of the different liability claims for compensatory damages against such Defendants, check YES in the appropriate box and fill in the amount of compensation that you deem appropriate for each Plaintiff(s) for compensatory damages.

If you find that the Defendant(s) are not liable to the Plaintiff(s) set forth below under any of the different liability claims for compensatory damages, check NO in the appropriate box.

1. TEVA is liable to Henry Chanin for the following claims, if any:

a. Strict liability for defective design.

YES \_\_\_ NO X

b. Failure to warn.

YES X NO \_\_\_

c. Breach of the implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.

YES X NO \_\_\_

2. BAXTER is liable to Henry Chanin the following claims, if any:

a. Strict liability for defective design.

YES \_\_\_ NO X

b. Failure to warn.

YES X NO \_\_\_

c. Breach of the implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.

YES X NO \_\_\_

3. If you find TEVA is liable to HENRY CHANIN, you must also determine if TEVA is liable to LORRAINE CHANIN for loss of consortium.

YES X NO \_\_\_

4. If you find BAXTER is liable to HENRY CHANIN, you must also determine if BAXTER is liable to LORRAINE CHANIN for loss of consortium.

YES X NO \_\_\_

5. If you found TEVA is liable to HENRY CHANIN or to LORRAINE CHANIN for compensatory damages, you must also determine if TEVA is liable for punitive damages.

YES X NO \_\_\_

6. If you found BAXTER is liable to HENRY CHANIN or to LORRAINE CHANIN for compensatory damages, you must also determine if BAXTER is liable for punitive damages.

YES X NO \_\_\_

HENRY CHANIN COMPENSATORY DAMAGES \$ 3.25 million

LORRAINE CHANIN COMPENSATORY DAMAGES \$ 1.85 million

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of MAY, 2010.

Robert Wilk  
(FOREPERSON)

2

FILED IN OPEN COURT  
STEVEN D. GRIERSON  
CLERK OF THE COURT

MAY 17 2010

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

BY:   
TERI BRAZZELMANN DEPUTY

HENRY CHANIN and LORRAINE CHANIN,  
husband and wife

Plaintiffs,

CASE NO.: A571172

DEPT. NO.: X

vs.

TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.,  
formerly known as SICOR  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware  
Corporation; SICOR, INC., a Delaware  
Corporation; BAXTER HEALTHCARE  
CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation

Defendants.

SPECIAL VERDICT

We, the jury in the above entitled action, assess the amount of punitive damages as  
follows:

Punitive Damages Against TEVA

\$ 356,000,000

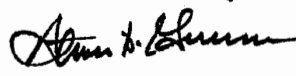
Punitive Damages Against BAXTER

\$ 144,000,000

DATED this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 2010.

  
FOREPERSON

# EXHIBIT 6

  
CLERK OF THE COURT

**JGJV**  
**ROBERT T. EGLET, ESQ.**  
Nevada Bar No. 3402  
**ROBERT M. ADAMS, ESQ.**  
Nevada Bar No. 6551  
**ARTEMUS H. HAM, ESQ.**  
Nevada Bar No. 7001  
**MAINOR EGLET**  
400 South Fourth Street, Suite 600  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
(702) 450-5400  
*Attorneys for Plaintiff Anne Arnold*

**WILLIAM S. KEMP, ESQ.**  
Nevada Bar No. 1205  
**KEMP JONES & COULTHARD LLP**  
3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89169  
(702) 385-6000  
*Attorney for Plaintiffs, Sacks and Devito*

**DISTRICT COURT**  
**CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

**RICHARD C. SACKS**, individually  
Plaintiff,  
vs.

CASE NO.: A572315  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

**SICOR, INC.**, a Delaware Corporation; **TEVA**  
**PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.**, formerly  
known as **SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,**  
**INC.**, A Delaware Corporation, **BAXTER**  
**HEALTHCARE CORPORATION**, a Delaware  
Corporation.

**JUDGMENT UPON THE JURY**  
**VERDICT**

**Defendants.**

**ANNE ARNOLD and JAMES ARNOLD,**  
individually and as husband and wife  
Plaintiffs,  
vs.

CASE NO.: A576071  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

**SICOR, INC.**, a Delaware Corporation; **TEVA**  
**PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.**, formerly  
known as **SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,**  
**INC.**, A Delaware Corporation, **BAXTER**  
**HEALTHCARE CORPORATION**, a Delaware  
Corporation;

**Defendants.**

<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Dis	<input type="checkbox"/> Stop Dis	<input type="checkbox"/> Sum Jdgmt	<input type="checkbox"/> FINAL E
<input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary (stat) Dis	<input type="checkbox"/> Stop Jdgmt	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Jury Trial	<input type="checkbox"/> Time
<input type="checkbox"/> Jdgmt on Arb Award	<input type="checkbox"/> Default Jdgmt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jury Trial	<input type="checkbox"/> Disr
<input type="checkbox"/> Min to Dis (by deft)	<input type="checkbox"/> Transferred		<input type="checkbox"/> Judg

*11/16/11 (R)*

ANTHONY V. DEVITO and DONNA JEAN  
DEVITO, individually and as husband and wife,  
Plaintiffs,

vs.

SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation; TEVA  
PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly  
known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., A Delaware Corporation, MCKESSON  
CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation.

Defendants.

CASE NO.: A583058  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

**JUDGMENT UPON THE JURY VERDICT**

This action came on for trial before the Court and the jury, the Honorable Ronald J. Israel, District Judge, presiding, and the issues having been duly tried and the jury having duly rendered their verdict<sup>1</sup> and also special verdict<sup>2</sup>,

IT IS ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs, RICHARD SACKS, ANNE ARNOLD and JAMES ARNOLD, ANTHONY V. DEVITO and DONNA JEAN DEVITO, have and recover of the Defendants, TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., a Delaware Corporation, SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation, BAXTER HEALTHCARE CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation, and MCKESSON CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation, the following sums:

**COMPENSATORY DAMAGES FOR RICHARD SACKS:**

Richard Sacks against TEVA & BAXTER	<u>\$ 5,000,000.00</u>
-------------------------------------	------------------------

<b>Total Compensatory Damages for Richard Sacks:</b>	<b>\$ 5,000,000.00</b>
--	------------------------

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiff's compensatory damages in the amount of Five Million 00/100 Dollars (\$5,000,000.00), shall bear prejudgment interest in accordance with *Lee v. Ball*, 116 P.3d 64, (2005) at the rate of 5.25% per annum from the date of

<sup>1</sup> Exhibit 1, Verdict

<sup>2</sup> Exhibit 2, Special Verdict

service of the Summons and Complaint on Baxter Healthcare Corporation on September 29,  
2008, and Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on January 20, 2009 and through November 9, 2011 as  
follows:

**PREJUDGMENT INTEREST FOR RICHARD SACKS:**

09/29/08 through 11/09/11 = \$ 816,986.30  
(1136 days x \$719.17 per day)

**COMPENSATORY DAMAGES FOR ANNE ARNOLD AND JAMES ARNOLD:**

Anne Arnold against TEVA & BAXTER \$ 8,500,000.00

James Arnold against TEVA & BAXTER \$ 900,000.00

**Total Compensatory Damages for Anne and James Arnold: \$ 9,400,000.00**

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs' compensatory damages  
in the amount of Nine Million Four Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$9,400,000.00),  
shall bear prejudgment interest in accordance with *Lee v. Ball, 116 P.3d 64*, (2005) at the rate of  
5.25% per annum from the date of service of the Summons and Complaint on Baxter Healthcare  
Corporation on December 23, 2008, and Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on January 16, 2009 and  
through November 9, 2011 as follows:

**PREJUDGMENT INTEREST FOR ANNE ARNOLD AND JAMES ARNOLD:**

12/23/08 through 11/09/11 = \$ 1,421,009.58  
(1051 days x \$1,352.05 per day)



**COMPENSATORY DAMAGES FOR ANTHONY DEVITO AND DONNA JEAN DEVITO:**

Anthony Devito against TEVA & MCKESSON	\$ 5,000,000.00
Donna Jean Devito against TEVA & MCKESSON	\$ <u>700,000.00</u>
<b>Total Compensatory Damages for Anne and James Arnold:</b>	<b>\$ 5,700,000.00</b>

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs' compensatory damages in the amount of Five Million Seven Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$5,700,000.00), shall bear prejudgment interest in accordance with *Lee v. Ball, 116 P.3d 64*, (2005) at the rate of 5.25% per annum from the date of service of the Summons and Complaint on McKesson Corporation on March 5, 2009, and Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on March 7, 2009 and through November 9, 2011 as follows :

**PREJUDGMENT INTEREST FOR ANTHONY DEVITO AND DONNA JEAN DEVITO:**

03/05/09 through 11/09/11 =	\$ 802,645.89
(979 days x \$819.86 per day)	

**PUNITIVE DAMAGES:**

Richard Sacks, Anne Arnold, James Arnold, Anthony Devito and Donna Jean Devito against TEVA:	\$ 89,375,000.00
Richard Sacks, Anne Arnold and James Arnold Against BAXTER:	\$ 55,250,000.00
Anthony Devito and Donna Jean Devito against McKESSON	\$ <u>17,875,000.00</u>
<b>Total Punitive Damages:</b>	<b>\$ 162,500,000.00</b>

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs' punitive damages in the amount of One Hundred Sixty Two Million, Five Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$162,500,000.00), shall bear postjudgment interest in accordance with *Lee v. Ball, 116 P.3d 64*,

MAINOR EGLET

(2005) at the rate of 5.25% per annum from the time of entry of judgment until satisfied as follows:

POSTJUDGMENT INTEREST:

\$23,373.28 per day

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs may be awarded their costs of the action, the amount of which to be determined by the Court.

NOW, THEREFORE, Judgment Upon the Verdict in favor of Plaintiffs, RICHARD SACKS, ANNE ARNOLD and JAMES ARNOLD, ANTHONY V. DEVITO and DONNA JEAN DEVITO, is hereby given for One Hundred Eighty Five Million, Six Hundred Forty Thousand Six Hundred Forty One and 77/100 Dollars (\$185,640,641.77) against Defendants which shall bear post judgment interest at the current rate of 5.25% or \$26,701.73 per day, until satisfied.


DATED this 16 day of November, 2011.

  
DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

Respectfully Submitted by:

Dated this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2011.

JV

  
ROBERT T. EGLET, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar No. 3402  
ROBERT M. ADAMS, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar No. 6551  
ARTEMUS W. HAM, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar No. 7001  
400 South Fourth Street, Suite 600  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

WILLIAM S. KEMP, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar No. 1205  
KEMP JONES & COULTHARD LLP  
3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor  
Las Vegas, NV 89169  
Attorney for Plaintiffs

# EXHIBIT “1”

**ORIGINAL**FILED IN OPEN COURT  
STEVEN D. GRIERSON  
CLERK OF THE COURT

DISTRICT COURT

OCT 08 2011

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

BY, *Kathy Klein* - 643pm  
KATHY KLEIN, DEPUTYRICHARD C. SACKS, individually  
Plaintiff,CASE NO.: A572315  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

vs.

SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation; TEVA  
PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly  
known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., A Delaware Corporation, BAXTER  
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION, a Delaware  
Corporation.

Defendants.

ANNE ARNOLD and JAMES ARNOLD,  
individually and as husband and wife  
Plaintiffs,CASE NO.: A576071  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

vs.

SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation; TEVA  
PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly  
known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., A Delaware Corporation, BAXTER  
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION, a Delaware  
Corporation;

Defendants.

ANTHONY V. DEVITO and DONNA JEAN  
DEVITO, individually and as husband and wife,  
Plaintiffs,CASE NO.: A583058  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

vs.

SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation; TEVA  
PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly  
known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., A Delaware Corporation, MCKESSON  
CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation.

Defendants.

**VERDICT**

We, the jury in the above-entitled action, return the following verdict:

1 Question No. 1: Is TEVA liable to ANNE ARNOLD for any of the following claims?

- 2 a. Duty to monitor  
3 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_  
4  
5 b. Defective product design  
6 YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO ☒  
7  
8 c. Failure to send Dear Doctor letter  
9 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_  
10  
11 d. Breach of the implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose  
12 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_

13 Question No. 2: Is BAXTER liable to ANNE ARNOLD for any of the following claims?

- 14 a. Defective product design  
15 YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO ☒  
16  
17 b. Failure to send Dear Doctor letter  
18 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_  
19  
20 c. Breach of the implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose  
21 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_

22 Question No. 3: If you find TEVA is liable to ANNE ARNOLD, is TEVA also liable to JAMES  
23 ARNOLD for loss of consortium?

24 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_

25 Question No. 4: If you find BAXTER is liable to ANNE ARNOLD, is BAXTER also liable to  
26 JAMES ARNOLD for loss of consortium?

27 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_  
28

///

///

///

///

///

1 Question No. 5: Is TEVA liable to ANTHONY DEVITO for any of the following claims?

2 a. Duty to monitor

3 YES ☒ NO ☐

4 b. Defective product design

5 YES ☐ NO ☒

6 c. Failure to send Dear Doctor letter

7 YES ☒ NO ☐

8 d. Breach of the implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose

9 YES ☒ NO ☐

10 Question No. 6: Is MCKESSON liable to ANTHONY DEVITO for any of the following  
11 claims?

12 a. Defective product design

13 YES ☐ NO ☒

14 b. Failure to send Dear Doctor letter

15 YES ☒ NO ☐

16 c. Breach of the implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose

17 YES ☒ NO ☐

18 Question No. 7: If you find TEVA is liable to ANTHONY DEVITO, is TEVA also liable to  
19 DONNA DEVITO for loss of consortium?

20 YES ☒ NO ☐

21 Question No. 8: If you find MCKESSON is liable to ANTHONY DEVITO, is MCKESSON  
22 also liable to DONNA DEVITO for loss of consortium?

23 YES ☒ NO ☐

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

1 Question No. 9: Is TEVA liable to RICHARD SACKS for any of the following claims?

- 2 a. Duty to monitor  
3 YES X NO \_\_\_\_\_  
4  
5 b. Defective product design  
6 YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO X  
7  
8 c. Failure to send Dear Doctor letter  
9 YES X NO \_\_\_\_\_  
10  
11 d. Breach of the implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose  
12 YES X NO \_\_\_\_\_

13 Question No. 10: Is BAXTER liable to RICHARD SACKS for any of the following claims?

- 14 a. Defective product design  
15 YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO X  
16  
17 b. Failure to send Dear Doctor letter  
18 YES X NO \_\_\_\_\_  
19  
20 c. Breach of the implied warranty of fitness for particular purpose  
21 YES X NO \_\_\_\_\_

22 Question No. 11: Do you find that any of the Plaintiffs have suffered damages as a result of any  
23 Defendants' conduct? If so, please state the damages, if any:

24 ANNE ARNOLD COMPENSATORY DAMAGES \$ 8,500,000  
25 JAMES ARNOLD COMPENSATORY DAMAGES \$ 900,000  
26 ANTHONY DEVITO COMPENSATORY DAMAGES \$ 5,000,000  
27 DONNA DEVITO COMPENSATORY DAMAGES \$ 700,000  
28 RICHARD SACKS COMPENSATORY DAMAGES \$ 5,000,000

///

///

1 Question No. 12: If you found that TEVA is liable to RICHARD SACKS, ANNE ARNOLD  
2 and/or ANTHONY DEVITO for compensatory damages, is TEVA also liable for punitive  
3 damages?

4 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_

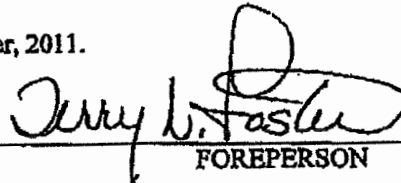
5 Question No. 13: If you found that BAXTER is liable to ANNE ARNOLD and/or RICHARD  
6 SACKS for compensatory damages, is BAXTER also liable for punitive damages?

7 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_

8 Question No. 14: If you found that MCKESSON is liable to ANTHONY DEVITO for  
9 compensatory damages, is MCKESSON also liable for punitive damages?

10 YES ☒ NO \_\_\_\_\_

11  
12 DATED this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2011.

13  
14   
15 FOREPERSON



# EXHIBIT “2”

**ORIGINAL**

FILED IN OPEN COURT  
STEVEN D. GRIERSON  
CLERK OF THE COURT

OCT 10 2011 2:33 PM

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

BY: *Kathy Klein*  
KATHY KLEIN, DEPUTY

RICHARD C. SACKS, individually  
Plaintiff,

CASE NO.: A572315  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

vs.

SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation; TEVA  
PARENTAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly  
known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., A Delaware Corporation, BAXTER  
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION, a Delaware  
Corporation.

Defendants.

ANNE ARNOLD and JAMES ARNOLD,  
individually and as husband and wife  
Plaintiffs,

CASE NO.: A576071  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

vs.

SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation; TEVA  
PARENTAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly  
known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., A Delaware Corporation. BAXTER  
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION, a Delaware  
Corporation;

Defendants.

ANTHONY V. DEVITO and DONNA JEAN  
DEVITO, individually and as husband and wife,  
Plaintiffs.

CASE NO.: A583058  
DEPT. NO.: XXVIII

vs.

SICOR, INC., a Delaware Corporation; TEVA  
PARENTAL MEDICINES, INC., formerly  
known as SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., A Delaware Corporation, MCKESSON  
CORPORATION, a Delaware Corporation.

Defendants.

SPECIAL VERDICT

1 We, the jury in the above-entitled action, assess the amount of punitive damages as  
2 follows:

3  
4 Punitive Damages TEVA

\$ 89,375,000

5 Punitive Damages BAXTER


\$ 55,250,000

6 Punitive Damages MCKESSON

\$ 17,875,000

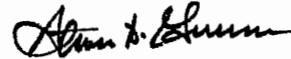
7  
8 DATED this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2011.

16,500,000.00

9  
10  
11  
12   
13 FOREPERSON

# EXHIBIT 7

Electronically Filed  
10/19/2011 11:05:49 AM



CLERK OF THE COURT

JUV

EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN, ESQ.

Nevada Bar #1642

PATTI S. WISE, ESQ.

Nevada Bar #5624

EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN & ASSOCIATES

500 South Fourth Street

Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Telephone: (702) 384-4000

Facsimile: (702) 385-4640

RICHARD H. FRIEDMAN, ESQ.

rfriedman@friedmanrubin.com

LINCOLN D. SIELER, ESQ.

lsielier@friedmanrubin.com

Admitted Pro Hac Vice

FRIEDMAN | RUBIN

1126 Highland Avenue

Bremerton, WA 98337

Telephone: (360) 782-4300

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY NEVADA

MICHAEL WASHINGTON and

JOSEPHINE WASHINGTON,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.;

SICOR, INC.; BAXTER

HEALTHCARE CORPORATION,

Defendants.

CASE NO. A558164

DEPT NO. XV

JUDGMENT UPON THE JURY VERDICT

EDWARD M.  
BERNSTEIN  
& ASSOCIATES  
ATTORNEYS AT LAW  
500 SO. FOURTH ST.  
LAS VEGAS,  
NEVADA 89101  
(702) 240-0000

1 This action came on for trial before the Court and the jury, the Honorable Abbi Silver,  
2 District Judge, presiding, and the issues having been duly tried and the jury having duly rendered  
3 their verdict<sup>1</sup>.

4  
5 IT IS ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs, MICHAEL WASHINGTON  
6 and JOSEPHINE WASHINGTON, have and recover of the Defendants, TEVA  
7 PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC. (hereinafter "TEVA"), SICOR, INC. (hereinafter  
8 "SICOR"), and BAXTER HEALTHCARE CORPORATION (hereinafter "BAXTER"), jointly  
9 and severally the following sums:

10 COMPENSATORY DAMAGES:

11 Michael Washington against TEVA, SICOR and BAXTER \$ 7,000,000.00

12 Josephine Washington against TEVA, SICOR and BAXTER \$ 7,000,000.00

13  
14 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiff MICHAEL  
15 WASHINGTON have and recover of Defendants TEVA and SICOR, jointly and severally, the  
16 following sum as Punitive Damages:

17 PUNITIVE DAMAGES:

18 Michael Washington against TEVA and SICOR \$ 60,000,000.00

19 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiff MICHAEL  
20 WASHINGTON have and recover of Defendant BAXTER the following sum as Punitive  
21 Damages:

22  
23 PUNITIVE DAMAGES:

24 Michael Washington against BAXTER \$ 30,000,000.00  
25  
26  
27

28 <sup>1</sup> See Special Verdict Forms attached as Exhibit "1".

1 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that this Judgment Upon the  
2 Verdict shall bear postjudgment interest as provided by NRS 17.130 from the date of entry of  
3 judgment until satisfied.  
4

5 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that Plaintiffs shall be awarded their  
6 costs of the action jointly and severally against the Defendants, the amount of which is to be  
7 determined by the Court upon Plaintiffs' Memorandum of Costs, to be filed within five (5) days  
8 of entry of this Judgment Upon the Verdict. Plaintiffs may also bring any motion for  
9 prejudgment interest and attorneys' fees pursuant to NRCP 68 and NRS 17.115 within ten (10)  
10 days of notice of entry of this Judgment.  
11

12 NOW, THEREFORE, Judgment Upon the Verdict in favor of Plaintiff MICHAEL  
13 WASHINGTON, jointly and severally against TEVA, SICOR and BAXTER is hereby given for  
14 Seven Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$7,000,000.00), plus costs.

15 In addition, Judgment Upon the Verdict in favor of Plaintiff JOSEPHINE  
16 WASHINGTON, jointly and severally against TEVA, SICOR and BAXTER is hereby given for  
17 Seven Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$7,000,000.00), plus costs.

18 In addition, Judgment Upon the Verdict in favor of Plaintiff MICHAEL  
19 WASHINGTON, jointly and severally against TEVA and SICOR is hereby given for Sixty  
20 Million and 00/100 Dollars (\$60,000,000.00).  
21

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

1 In addition, Judgment Upon the Verdict in favor of Plaintiff MICHAEL  
2 WASHINGTON against BAXTER is hereby given for Thirty Million and 00/100 Dollars  
3 (\$30,000,000.00).

4 DATED this 19<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2011.

6  
7   
8 DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

9 Respectfully Submitted by:

10 EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN & ASSOCIATES

11 BY:   
12

13 PATTI S. WISE, ESQ.  
14 Nevada Bar #5624  
15 500 South Fourth Street  
16 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
17 Telephone: (702) 384-4000  
18 Facsimile: (702) 385-4640  
19 Attorneys for Plaintiffs WASHINGTON

20 A558164  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



# EXHIBIT 1

# EXHIBIT 1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

FILED IN OPEN COURT  
STEVEN D. GRIERSON  
CLERK OF THE COURT

6:30 PM  
OCT 10 2011

BY *Jennifer Kimmel*  
JENNIFER KIMMEL, DEPUTY

MICHAEL WASHINGTON and JOSEPHINE  
WASHINGTON,

CASE NO. A558164  
DEPT. NO. XV

Plaintiffs,

v.

SPECIAL VERDICT FORM

SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., et al.,

Defendants.

08A568164  
SJV  
Special Jury Verdict  
1546432



3

**DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

**MICHAEL WASHINGTON and JOSEPHINE  
WASHINGTON,**

**Plaintiffs,**

**v.**

**SICOR PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., et al.,**

**Defendants.**

**CASE NO. A558164  
DEPT. NO. XV**

**Special Verdict**

We the Jury in the above-entitled action find the following Special Verdict on the questions submitted to us:

1. Is Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. liable to Michael Washington for the following claims, if any:

a. Negligence

Yes ☒ No ☐

b. Strict Liability for Defective Design of 50ml Propofol vial

Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Is Baxter Healthcare Corporation liable to Michael Washington for the following claims, if any:

a. Negligence

Yes ☒ No ☐

b. Strict Liability for Defective Design of 50ml Propofol vial

Yes ☒ No ☐

3. If you find Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. is liable to Michael Washington, you must also determine if Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. is liable to Josephine Washington for loss of consortium.

Yes ☒ No ☐

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

4. If you find Baxter Healthcare Corporation is liable to Michael Washington, you must also determine if Baxter Healthcare Corporation is liable to Josephine Washington for loss of consortium.

Yes ☒ No ☐

5. What amount of damages, if any, do you find was sustained by:

Michael Washington compensatory damages \$ 7 million

Josephine Washington compensatory damages \$ 7 million

6. If you found that Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc. is liable to Michael Washington, you must also determine if Teva Parenteral Medicines Inc. is liable for punitive damages:

Yes ☒ No ☐

7. If you found that Baxter Healthcare Corporation is liable to Michael Washington for compensatory damages you must also determine if Baxter Healthcare Corporation is liable for punitive damages:

Yes ☒ No ☐

Dated this 10th day of October, 2011.

  
JOSEPHINE WASHINGTON

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

FILED IN OPEN COURT  
STEVEN D. GRIERSON  
CLERK OF THE COURT  
OCT 12 2011  
2:16 P.M.

MICHAEL WASHINGTON and  
JOSEPHINE WASHINGTON,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.;  
SICOR, INC.; BAXTER  
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION,

Defendants.

BY Jennifer Kimmel  
CASE NO. 10-1581  
DEPT NO. XV

A558164

034558164  
SVF  
Special Verdict Form  
1051285



SPECIAL VERDICT

We, the jury in the above entitled action, award punitive damages to plaintiff  
Michael Washington as follows:

Punitive Damages Against Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc.: \$ 60 million

Punitive Damages Against Baxter Healthcare Corporation: \$ 30 million

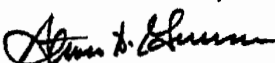
DATED this 12 day of October, 2011.

Keshia R. Duggins  
FOREPERSON

# EXHIBIT 8

ORIGINAL

Electronically Filed  
07/28/2011 04:46:02 PM



CLERK OF THE COURT

1 **ORDR**

2 Judge Ronald J. Israel  
3 Eighth Judicial District Court  
4 Department XXVIII  
5 Regional Justice Center  
6 200 Lewis Avenue  
7 Las Vegas, Nevada 89155  
8 (702)671-3631  
9 (702)366-1407 Facsimile

7 DISTRICT COURT

8 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

9 RICHARD C. SACKS, individually, et al, )

10 Plaintiff(s), )

11 vs. )

12 ENDOSCOPY CENTER OF SOUTHERN )

13 NEVADA, LLC, et al. )

14 Defendant(s), )

15 And All Related/Consolidated Matters. )

Case No. 08A572315 (LEAD)

CONSOLIDATED with  
08A576071 and 09A583058

DEPT. NO. XXVIII

**ELECTRONIC FILING CASE**

18 **DECISION AND ORDER: PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PARTIAL**  
19 **SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON PREEMPTION DEFENSE FOR DEAR**  
20 **DOCTOR LETTER LIABILITY ... PRODUCT DEFENDANTS' PRE-TRIAL**  
21 **MOTION #4, MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON GROUNDS OF**  
22 **FEDERAL PREEMPTION ON ORDER SHORTENING TIME**

23 This case arises out of the transmission of Hepatitis C from patient to patient at various  
24 endoscopy clinics in Las Vegas. Causation of the transmission is highly contested by the parties;  
25 however, the main theories are either the transmission by means of "double dipping" regarding the  
26 use of Propofol as an anesthetic in the procedures or improper cleaning and sterilization of the  
27 medical equipment at the time of the procedures. This motion is regarding summary judgment based  
28 on *Pliva, Inc. v. Mensing*, 131 S. Ct. 2567 (2011).

RECEIVED

JUL 28 2011

CLERK OF THE COURT

APP1202

1           The *Mensing* Decision was announced by the United States Supreme Court (herein after  
2 "Supreme Court") approximately two (2) weeks ago. The parties agree that the Supreme Court has  
3 precluded claims against a generic drug manufacturer for failure to warn as long as the generic  
4 warning is equivalent to the brand name warning. The Supreme Court based their Decision on the  
5 fact that federal law preempts state law. Plaintiffs have agreed that a failure to warn claim is no  
6 longer at issue; however, they argue that the *Mensing* Decision does not preclude a "Dear Doctor  
7 letter" that is consistent with the federal warning label.  
8

9           In the *Mensing* Decision the parties did not dispute that state law required the manufacturers  
10 to use a different and safer label. In the *Sacks* case, Plaintiffs claim the state law does not require a  
11 stronger warning and, therefore, preemption does not apply. If state law is not preempted, then the  
12 generic manufacturers should have issued a "Dear Doctor letter" reiterating the single-use warning  
13 on the Propofol bottle. The *Mensing* Court states, "What is in dispute is whether, and to what extent,  
14 generic manufacturers may change their labels after initial FDA approval." The Plaintiffs in  
15 *Mensing* clearly seek a stronger warning than was previously approved and, therefore, the Supreme  
16 Court ruled that the federal law prevented them from changing the label and the claims were  
17 dismissed.  
18

19           The facts in the *Sacks* case differ, in that, first of all, we are not talking about the medicine  
20 contained in the bottle but, in fact, the means of accessing the medicine in the bottle; i.e., the single-  
21 or multi-use container. In the *Mensing* case at Page 8, Part 2, the Court states, "The FDA argues that  
22 "Dear Doctor letters" qualify as "labeling" ... Thus any such letters must be "consistent with and not  
23 contrary to [the drugs] approved labeling." Once again, the United States Supreme Court draws a  
24 distinction between additional and/or stronger warnings that were the subject of the *Mensing* case  
25 and not the subject of the *Sacks* case.  
26

27           The Supreme Court in *Mensing* for a third time states at Page 12, "...State law imposed on  
28



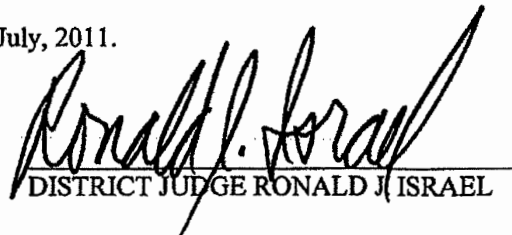
1 A572315/A576071/A583058  
2 *Sacks et al v. Endoscopy et al*

3  
4 the Manufacturers a duty to attach a safer label (emphasis added) to their generic metoclopramide.”  
5 This, once again, is not the same as we have in the *Sacks* case at issue. The Supreme Court states at  
6 Page 13, “The question for “impossibility” is whether the private party could independently do  
7 under federal law what state law requires of it.” In the *Sacks* case it is clear the allegations are that  
8 the generic manufacturer could have done a “Dear Doctor letter” that does not violate federal law.  
9 The issue as to whether or not the “Dear Doctor letter” would have made a difference is a question  
10 of fact to be determined by the Jury and, therefore, Defendants’ Motion For Summary Judgment is  
11 DENIED.  
12

13 Defendants also seek to lump the Second and Third Causes of Action regarding design defect  
14 and breach of implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose together and base their argument  
15 on the *Mensing* case. If the Supreme Court had intended to preclude all tort claims against generic  
16 manufacturers then they would have said so. This is certainly not the interpretation by this Court,  
17 and, therefore their arguments regarding the other Causes of Action are DENIED.  
18

19 Plaintiffs’ Motion For Summary Judgment is also DENIED as there are questions of fact to  
20 be determined by the Jury at the time of trial.

21 DATED AND DONE this 28 day of July, 2011.

22  
23   
24 DISTRICT JUDGE RONALD J. ISRAEL  
25  
26  
27  
28

# EXHIBIT 9

# EXHIBIT 9

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

ODM  
EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar #1642  
PATTI S. WISE, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar #5624  
GARY W. CALL, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar #6922  
EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN & ASSOCIATES  
500 South Fourth Street  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Telephone: (702) 384-4000  
Facsimile: (702) 385-4640  
  
RICHARD H. FRIEDMAN, ESQ.  
Admitted Pro Hac Vice  
LINCOLN D. SIELER, ESQ.  
Admitted Pro Hac Vice  
FRIEDMAN RUBIN  
1126 Highland Avenue  
Bremerton, Washington 98337  
Telephone: (360) 782-4300  
  
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

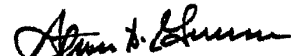
\*\*\*\*\*

MICHAEL WASHINGTON and	)	CASE NO.	A558164
JOSEPHINE WASHINGTON,	)	DEPT NO.	XV
	)		
Plaintiffs,	)		
	)		
vs.	)		
	)		
TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.;	)		
SICOR, INC.; BAXTER	)		
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION,	)		
	)		
Defendants.	)		

**ORDER DENYING PRODUCT DEFENDANTS' MOTION IN LIMINE NO. 9 TO  
EXCLUDE TESTIMONY, REFERENCES OR ARGUMENTS THAT CHALLENGE  
THE SUFFICIENCY OR ADEQUACY OF THE PROPOFOL WARNINGS  
FEDERAL LAW COMPELLED PRODUCT DEFENDANTS TO USE**

EDWARD M.  
BERNSTEIN  
& ASSOCIATES  
ATTORNEYS AT LAW  
500 SO. FOURTH ST.  
LAS VEGAS,  
NEVADA 89101  
(702) 240-0000

Electronically Filed  
09/09/2011 10:07:10 AM

  
CLERK OF THE COURT

AUG 29 2011

1 Product Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 9 to Exclude Testimony, References or  
2 Arguments that Challenge the Sufficiency or Adequacy of the Propofol Warnings Federal Law  
3 Compelled Product Defendants to Use, having come before this Hon. Court on August 17, 2011,  
4 Plaintiffs Michael and Josephine Washington, appearing by and through their attorneys of record,  
5 Richard Friedman, Esq., Lincoln Sieler, Esq., of the law firm Friedman | Rubin, and Patti S.  
6 Wise, Esq., of the law firm of Edward M. Bernstein and Associates, and Defendants Teva  
7 Parenteral Medicines, Inc., formerly known as Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Sicor, Inc., and Baxter  
8 Healthcare Corporation, appearing by and through their attorneys of record, Glenn Kerner, Esq.  
9 of the law firm Goodwin Procter, Michael Stoberski, Esq., of the law firm Olson, Cannon,  
10 Gormley & Desruisseaux, and Michael Shumsky, Esq., of the law firm Kirkland & Ellis LLP, the  
11 Court having considered argument of counsel and the papers and pleadings on file, the Court  
12 finds:  
13

14  
15 *Pliva, Inc. v. Mensing*, 79 USLW 4606, 564 U.S. --, 2011 WL 247290 (June 23, 2011), held  
16 that plaintiffs are foreclosed from bringing claims against a generic pharmaceutical manufacturer  
17 based on failure to use a better warning due to preemption. The United States Supreme Court  
18 did not rule that a generic warning the FDA previously approved is "sufficient" or "adequate" as  
19 a matter of law. Thus, evidence relating to alleged flaws or defects in the existing labels is  
20 relevant to Plaintiffs' claims for design defect, negligence claims and the Defendants' intervening  
21 superseding cause defense.  
22

23 ...

24 ...

25 ...

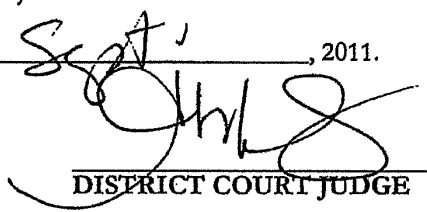
26 ...

27 ...

28 ...

1 Accordingly, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that, Product Defendants' Motion in Limine  
2 No. 9 to Exclude Testimony, References or Argument that Challenges the Sufficiency of  
3 Adequacy of the Propofol Warnings Federal Law Compelled Product Defendants to Use IS  
4 DENIED as that is a question for the Jury to determine.  
5

6 DATED this 8 day of Sept, 2011.

7  
8   
9 DISTRICT COURT JUDGE Abbi Silver

10 Submitted by:

11 EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN & ASSOCIATES

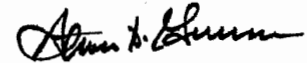
12  
13 BY: 

14 PATTI S. WISE, ESQ.  
15 Nevada Bar #5624  
16 500 South Fourth Street  
17 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
18 Telephone: (702) 384-4000  
19 Facsimile: (702) 385-4640  
20 Attorneys for Plaintiffs WASHINGTON  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

28 A558164

# EXHIBIT 10

# EXHIBIT 10

  
CLERK OF THE COURT

OGM  
EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar #1642  
PATTI S. WISE, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar #5624  
GARY W. CALL, ESQ.  
Nevada Bar #6922  
EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN & ASSOCIATES  
500 South Fourth Street  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
Telephone: (702) 384-4000  
Facsimile: (702) 385-4640

RICHARD H. FRIEDMAN, ESQ.  
Admitted Pro Hac Vice  
LINCOLN D. SIELER, ESQ.  
Admitted Pro Hac Vice  
FRIEDMAN RUBIN  
1126 Highland Avenue  
Bremerton, Washington 98337  
Telephone: (360) 782-4300

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

DISTRICT COURT  
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

\*\*\*\*\*

MICHAEL WASHINGTON and	)	CASE NO. A558164
JOSEPHINE WASHINGTON,	)	DEPT NO. XV
	)	
Plaintiffs,	)	
	)	
vs.	)	
	)	
TEVA PARENTERAL MEDICINES, INC.;	)	
SICOR, INC.; BAXTER	)	
HEALTHCARE CORPORATION,	)	
	)	
Defendants.	)	

**ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART PRODUCT  
DEFENDANTS' PRE-TRIAL MOTION #7 TO ADMIT EVIDENCE AND EXPERT  
TESTIMONY OF THE HATCH-WAXMAN ACT, FDA REGULATIONS,  
PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY PRACTICE, AND PRODUCT DEFENDANTS'  
COMPLIANCE THEREWITH FOR PROPOFOL**

EDWARD M.  
BERNSTEIN  
& ASSOCIATES  
ATTORNEYS AT LAW  
500 SO. FOURTH ST.  
LAS VEGAS,  
NEVADA 89101  
(702) 240-0000

1 THIS COURT, having entertained Product Defendants' Pretrial Motion #7 to Admit  
2 Evidence and Expert Testimony of the Hatch-Waxman Act, FDA Regulations, Pharmaceutical  
3 Industry Practice, and Product Defendants' Compliance Therewith for Propofol on August 17,  
4 2011, with Plaintiffs Michael and Josephine Washington, appearing by and through their  
5 attorneys of record, Richard Friedman, Esq., Lincoln Sieler, Esq., of the law firm Friedman |  
6 Rubin, and Patti S. Wise, Esq., of the law firm of Edward M. Bernstein and Associates, and  
7 Defendants Teva Parenteral Medicines, Inc., formerly known as Sicor Pharmaceuticals, Inc.,  
8 Sicor, Inc., and Baxter Healthcare Corporation, appearing by and through their attorneys of  
9 record, Glenn Kerner, Esq. of the law firm Goodwin Procter, Michael Shumsky, Esq. of the law  
10 firm of Kirkland & Ellis, LLP, and Michael Stoberski, Esq., of the law firm Olson, Cannon,  
11 Gormley & Desruisseaux, the Court having considered argument of counsel and the papers and  
12 pleadings on file, the Court finds:  
13  
14

15 Subject to the Product Defendants' specific offers of proof and the proper laying of a  
16 foundation, the Product Defendants shall be generally entitled to offer evidence regarding the  
17 following: (1) Propofol is a generic version of the brand pharmaceutical product Diprivan; (2)  
18 Propofol and its label are FDA approved; (3) Propofol and Diprivan have the same language for  
19 their labels and warnings; (4) by law Propofol cannot unilaterally change its warnings and labels;  
20 (5) Propofol was in compliance with FDA requirements at the time of Michael Washington's  
21 treatment; (6) the FDA did not prohibit the sale of 50 mL vials to ambulatory surgical centers  
22 and, in fact, approved the Product Defendants' labeling and products as suitable for use during  
23 outpatient surgical procedures; and (7) other manufacturers used the same warnings.  
24


25 However, the Court also finds the following: (1) Federal law does not place the  
26 responsibility solely upon brand name pharmaceuticals to monitor medical literature and to  
27 disseminate warnings to health care providers; (149:22-24) (2) *Mensing* does not prohibit generic  
28



1 manufacturers from sending "Dear Doctor" letters so long as they do not alter or change the  
2 existing warnings; and (3) the parties may not present evidence as to industry customs regarding  
3 what a medical professional would expect a marketing representative to do or not to do regarding  
4 the use of the product.  
5

6 The court declined to rule that any specific evidence was admissible and said it would  
7 wait to rule on that until more specifics were provided. See. p. 167:19-25, 169:25-170:1, 171:5-11,  
8 172:1-15, 190:15-193:22.

9 DATED this 20 day of Sept., 2011.

10  
11   
12 DISTRICT COURT JUDGE Abbi Silver  
13

14 Submitted by:

15 EDWARD M. BERNSTEIN & ASSOCIATES

16  
17 BY: 

18 PATTI S. WISE, ESQ.  
19 Nevada Bar #5624  
20 500 South Fourth Street  
21 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101  
22 Telephone: (702) 384-4000  
23 Facsimile: (702) 385-4640  
24 Attorneys for Plaintiffs WASHINGTON  
25  
26  
27  
28

A558164